SCHOOL DISTRICT OF SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Southampton, New Jersey County of Burlington

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SOUTHAMPTON, NEW JERSEY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020



OUTLINE OF CAFR

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	PAGE
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	9
Roster of Officials	10
Consultants and Advisors	11
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	13
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
Management's Discussion & Analysis	19
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
BASIC PINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	29
A-2 Statement of Activities	30
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	35
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance	36
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	37
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	41
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Net Position	42
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	43
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	47
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	48
Notes to Financial Statements	51
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	89
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget & Actual	N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	94
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	95

(continued)

OUTLINE OF CAFR (continued):

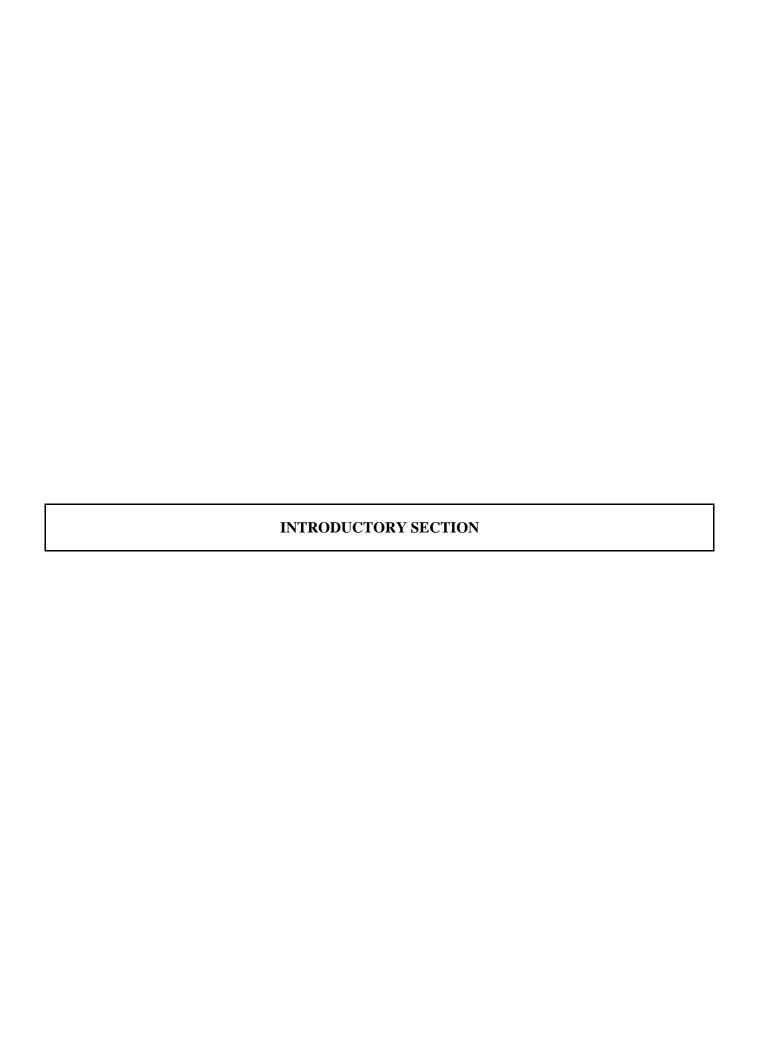
	IAGE
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS	101
L-2 Schedule of the District Contributions – PERS	102
L-3 State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated With the District's – TPAF	103
L-4 Schedule of the District Contributions – TPAF	N/A
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Associated with the District	107
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	108
Other Supplementary Information	
D. School Based Budget Schedules Fund:	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource	
Type - Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget & Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund -	
Budgetary Basis	113
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures	117
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budgetary Basis	118
F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	440
Budgetary Basis - School #3 Security Enhancements	119
F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	120
Budgetary Basis - School #2 Intruder Doors	120
F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance & Project Status -	101
Budgetary Basis - Operations & Maintenance Building	121
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Funds:	37/4
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
Internal Service Funds:	NT/A
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
	(continued)

OUTLINE OF CAFR (continued):

PAGE

H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	125
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	126
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	127
H-4 Schedule of Changes in Payroll Agency Assets and Liabilities	127
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	131
I-2 Schedule of Capital Leases	N/A
I-2 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	132
I-4 Schedule of Compensated Absences	133
STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)	
Financial Trends:	
J-1 Net Position by Component	139
J-2 Changes in Net Position	140
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	142
J-4 Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	143
J-5 Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund	145
Revenue Capacity:	
J-6 Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	149
J-7 Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates	150
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	151
J-9 Property Tax Levies & Collections	152
Debt Capacity:	1.55
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	155
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	156
J-12 Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	157
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	158
Demographic & Economic Information:	171
J-14 Demographic & Economic Statistics	161
J-15 Principal Employers	162
J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	163
Operating Information:	
J-17 Operating Statistics	167
J-18 School Building Information	168
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance	169
J-20 Insurance Schedule	170
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1 Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance	
and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance	
with Government Auditing Standards	173
K-2 Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control	
Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	175
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	179
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	180
K-5 Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	181
K-6 Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs - Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results	40-
Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results	183
Section II - Financial Statement Findings	185
Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs	185
K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	186







SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOLS

in Historic Vincentown Village 177 Main Street

Southampton, New Jersey 08088

Telephone (609)859-2256 ext. 127 Facsimile 609.859.1542 Website: www.southampton.k12.nj.us

"Building a Tradition of Excellence"

Christopher H. Kobik
Interim Superintendent of Schools



February 3, 2021

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Southampton School District County of Burlington Southampton, New Jersey

Dear Board Members/Citizens:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Southampton Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Southampton Township School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the district as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

<u>Introductory Section:</u>

Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart.

Financial Section:

Section contains the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information (RSI) and Other Supplementary Information.

Statistical Section:

Section contains selected financial trends, revenue and debt capacity, demographic, economic and other operating information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

Single Audit Section:

The School District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The Southampton Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The School District has no component units.

The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8. Our Kindergarten students participate in a full-day program that is further enhanced by the presence of an instructional assistant in each classroom to assist the students, teacher, and supplement instructional activities. In addition, the school District operates a pre-school program for student's aged 3-5 who have special needs. A full array of support services including comprehensive special education programming, basic skills instruction, guidance services, and enrichment programs are available to our students. The School District's enrollment as of October 15th for the past ten fiscal years are detailed below.

	Student	Percent
Fiscal Year	Enrollment	<u>Change</u>
2019-2020	702	-0.71%
2018-2019	707	-0.84%
2017-2018	713	0.56%
2016-2017	709	2.75%
2015-2016	690	-2.82%
2014-2015	710	-1.80%
2013-2014	723	-2.17%
2012-2013	739	-5.62%
2011-2012	783	-1.39%
2010-2011	794	-0.38%

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The economic condition of Southampton Township continues to be stable. The ratables in the township are presently flat. No significant change in business or industrial growth is projected. Property values in the area during the past couple of years are slowly increasing after several years of a flat real estate market.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK (continued)

Residential development is presently almost at a standstill and thus is not impacting the resources of the School District. Presently, the majority of new housing can be characterized as high-end single family homes in a rural setting. There is potential for substantial residential development in the community.

Due to the legislation of S-2 being passed, the school district is presently subject to a substantial loss of state aid over the next several years with a 50% reduction projected. The loss of state aid will make it extremely challenging to maintain existing educational programming for students and nearly impossible to create new programming.

The concern pertaining to the reduction in state aid is clearly reflected in the Board of Education's and Superintendent of School's focus on planning and addressing this issue via a multi-year Board of Education Goal and the creation / participation in the "Support Our Students" (SOS) statewide coalition of school districts losing state aid. Superintendent Harris and other surrounding area school districts created SOS in October 2018 and the coalition now consists of 93 school districts statewide who are actively lobbying and advocating for their students.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

The Board of Education and administration have continued to be aggressively committed to upgrading and maintaining the school grounds and facilities.

Six (6) ROD4 grants approved via the School Development Authority were used to install air conditioning in all three schools as well as security enhancements, and replacement of the School #1 roof. These six (6) grants were approved to receive 40% state funding for each project.

The majority of the local share for School #1 re-roofing project was funded via the district's capital reserve account. The Board of Education placed some available fund balance in this account for four years to save for this project. The re-roofing of School #1 was completed in the summer of 2016.

After almost two years of planning and negotiation the school district entered into a Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) for a solar ground array with Marina Energy. Construction of the solar ground array was completed in February 2014. The PPA is projected to save the school district over one million dollars in electrical energy costs during the fifteen year agreement.

The solar project will also provide an excellent educational experience for the students and residents alike as a result of the landscaping that will occur as part of the buffering plan for the solar ground array. The landscaping will include wild grasses, wildflowers, and shrubbery. This area will be used for environmental education classes. The first phase of the buffering plan was planted in the spring of 2014. Phase two of this project was completed during the Spring of 2017.

As a result of the solar ground array, the district relocated two of the athletic fields closer to the buildings. Construction of the fields commenced during the Fall of 2015 after long and arduous negotiations with the owner of the solar ground array and the contractor who installed the solar array. The new fields were completed in spring 2016.

During the summer of 2017 and summer of 2018, the district replaced the hallway carpeting in School #1, installed new lockers in the School #3, converted the School #1 and School #2 Computer Labs into Maker Spaces, and further enhanced the School #2/#3 I-STEAM Lab.

The school district's focus on educational programming and educational achievement for the 2019-2020 school year are articulated in the three (3) goals that were developed with input from the teaching staff, Administrative Team, and Board of Education. The goals are as follows:

GOAL #1: The superintendent will lead the administrative team in developing a comprehensive action plan to enhance the school district's climate / culture and address identified issues of racial bias, diversity, acceptance and sensitivity. During the 2019-2020 school year, focus groups (staff, parents, and students) will be used to gain school community perceptions on diversity issues and cultural responsiveness training will be provided to the staff and students. The Administrative Team will participate in professional development pertaining to diversity issues. In addition, the "Wingman" program designed to enhance student empathy will be planned and implemented district-wide to enhance school climate / culture. By June 2020, data and feedback from the cultural responsiveness training and focus groups will be used to develop and implement school level action plans created by school based teams comprised of administration, teachers, paraprofessionals, parents, Board of Education members and when applicable students.

GOAL #2: The superintendent will lead the administrative team and lead teachers in developing an action plan to guide the successful implementation of a district-wide initiative in Differentiated Instruction in grades K-8. During the 2019-2020 school year, a comprehensive integrated initiative will be implemented, including the use of differentiated instructional strategies and resources designed to support teachers to anticipate and respond to a variety of students' needs in academically diverse classrooms, by leveraging data gathering analysis to modify the content, process, and products within their teaching.

By June, 2020, all teachers will have implemented strategies based on the use of ongoing, formative assessment, as well as maximum engagement, choice, small group instruction and modified instructional approaches linked to meeting diverse learners' needs. Implementation will include the use of Lead Teachers to support teachers' professional growth and provide coaching cycles, as well as the creation of a "digital differentiated instruction toolbox" of downloadable videos, resources, and artifacts designed to support the comprehensive implementation of differentiated instruction.

GOAL #3: The superintendent will lead the administrative team in developing an action plan to guide the successful implementation of classroom teacher websites linked to the Southampton School District website. Professional development will be provided to the teaching staff to assist them in developing and launching their websites. By June 2020, all teachers will have created a classroom website.

As a component of the I-S.T.E.A.M. initiative, the School #2/#3 computer lab and School #1 Computer labs were converted to I-S.T.E.A.M. labs. This conversion included replacing the computer tables with new furniture that enables students to work in cooperative learning teams, replacing desktop computers with laptops, and enhancing the electrical supplies.

In addition, a major grant of \$41,000 from the STAR Foundation was used to significantly enhance the equipment / tools of these labs. During the Summer of 2017, a laser cutter / engraver, vinyl cutter, heat press, and 3 additional 3D printers were procured and installed in the School #2/#3 I-STEAM Lab.

The district underwent New Jersey Department of Education monitoring through the Quality Single Accountability Continuum (QSAC) in 2018-2019. The monitoring process was a comprehensive review of the school district's operations and was broken down into five (5) components that include program and instruction, fiscal management, governance, operations management, and personnel.

A score of 80% or greater is required in each of the aforementioned areas for a school district to be in full compliance with the monitoring elements. The school district was found to be in compliance with scores of 88% in fiscal management, 98% in governance, 100% in personnel, 100% in operations management, and 88% in program and instruction.

As a result of the district's performance via QSAC monitoring, the New Jersey State Board of Education has certified Southampton Township Schools as a "high performing" school district.

The curricula of the Southampton Township School District are aligned to and in accordance with the New Jersey Student Learning Standards. The school district utilizes a five year curriculum review matrix to ensure that every content area is reviewed, enhanced through revisions, monitored, and assessed within the approved cycle. The written curricula are developed in-district with the active participation of the teaching staff in collaboration with the curriculum director and administrative team. The focus of the written curricula is to ensure that the various New Jersey Student Learning Standards are thoroughly addressed via classroom instruction. Careful consideration is given to grade level articulation, the scope and sequence of the curricula, and ensuring that selected textbooks and supplemental materials align with the standards. All of the district's curricula is now available on-line via Rubicon Atlas software. The teaching staff and administration participated in professional development on how to use the software as well as how to develop well written curriculum. Data entry of revised curricula commenced during the summer of 2016 and was completed by September 1, 2018.

Enhancements to the school district's curricula during the past three years have been extensive and included the review /revision of the following content areas to ensure that the New Jersey Student Learning Standards are effectively addressed:

- K-8, Art
- K-2, S.T.E.P.
- K-5, Library
- K-8, Vocal Music
- K-2, Physical Education
- K-5, Technology
- K-5, Reading
- K-5, Writing
- K-8. Science
- K-8, Social Studies
- K-8, Spanish
- Grades 3-8, Health
- Grades 3-6, Technology
- Grades 6-8 English Language Arts
- Grade 6, Mathematics Advanced
- Grade 7-8 Science Advanced
- Grade 8, Algebra
- Grade 8, I-STEAM, Green Architecture

Southampton Township School District has continued to improve its educational technology over the past several years. All classrooms, computer labs, and offices have high speed Internet connectivity. The district has three (3) I-STEAM labs, and twenty-seven (27) mobile carts.

The superintendent and Board developed a vision during the 2015-2016 school year of achieving a one to one initiative of laptop devices for every student. With this in mind the district procured of 350 laptops in 2016-2017.

During the summer of 2017-2018 the district procured 350 Chromebooks. With this procurement a one to one initiative has been achieved with Chromebooks for grades 5-8 and the district is close to achieving one to one with laptops in grades K-3. In addition, the district procured 100 Chromebooks during the 2018-2019 school year for grade 4.

The school district has a Smart Board in every regular education classroom throughout the district. Smart Boards are highly motivating for students and provide them with a hands-on experience that enhances the learning experience for classroom instruction via a multi-sensory approach. In addition, the school district has installed wireless access points throughout the school district which allow the Smart Boards to be mobile and used in any area of the buildings.

During the 2016-2017 school year, our district completed its' goal of installing short throw wall mounted projectors for use with the Smart Boards.

Our school district utilizes a Virtual Machine (VM) environment to facilitate the computer network. The VM environment enables the desktop image to be delivered via servers and thus effectively eliminates the obsolescence of personal computers as long as the hardware is viable. In addition, all of the districts' computers were reimaged and the district has transitioned to Business Class Internet service via Comcast.

The school district has a television studio in Southampton Township School #3 which is our middle school educating students in grades 6-8. The television studio provides School #3 with a fully integrated and networked closed circuit television system. The television studio is being used by students to produce a daily school news show, original productions, and video special school events. In addition, our middle school students have the opportunity to participate in a Media Club and take an elective course entitled Studio Production. This initiative was funded via a major grant in the amount of \$34,000 by the Southampton Township Academic Resource (STAR) Foundation.

The school district utilizes Realtime as our student information system. Realtime enables the staff to track attendance, record and maintain grades, schedule teacher, student, and facility information, record discipline, maintain medical information, manage special education enrollment and Individualized Education Programs, and easily complete mandated New Jersey Department of Education reports.

The school district utilizes the Realtime teacher evaluation platform to conduct pre-observation conferences, teacher classroom evaluations, post-observation conferences, teacher student growth objectives, teacher professional development plans, and teacher summative evaluations.

A Parent Portal is another prominent feature of Realtime. The Parent Portal functions as another means of communication between teachers and parents. The parents of middle school students are be able to access their child's school related data. The data parents can view include grades, schedule, attendance, and school calendar information. In addition, parents are be able to update their contact information.

The FY17 budget allocated funds for the district to transition to an on-line software application for its Emergency Management Plan. During the summer of 2016 this transition was completed via the Emergency Response Information Plan (ERIP) provided by the vendor Safe Plans. Administrators, teachers, and law enforcement are now able to access the ERIP system via cell phones, I-pads, laptops, and desktop devices.

The Board of Education developed three (3) goals that are the focus of the Board of Education's effort during the school year. These goals are developed collaboratively by the Board of Education members with input from the superintendent.

The Board of Education goals for 2019-2020 were as follows:

GOAL #1: The Board of Education in consultation with the Superintendent will develop a comprehensive action plan to increase their involvement in the school district's climate / culture initiative. This effort will include addressing identified issues of racial bias, diversity, and sensitivity. During the 2019-2020 school year the Board of Education will participate in cultural responsiveness training, provide the fiscal resources required for cultural responsiveness training of the school community, participate as stakeholders on school climate committees, and increase their attendance at school related functions to enhance their engagement with the community.

GOAL #2: The Board of Education in consultation with the Superintendent, and Business Administrator will develop a comprehensive action plan to address the seven-year phase out of state aid. This action plan will include educating the school community as to the impact on district programming and operations via a public forum and community topic presentations at Board of Education meetings, and developing a framework to address budgetary savings and cuts.

GOAL #3: The Board of Education in collaboration with the Superintendent will develop a comprehensive action plan to further enhance school security and safety. This plan will include increasing counseling services for students, installing CCTV cameras, constructing a security office, and planning for the installation of bollards around Miss Mabel Drive and Warrior Way.

The school district's Governance Manual is an electronic format that is available on-line. The Board of Education has an annual maintenance contract with Strauss & Esmay, Inc. that provides policy and regulation updates, plus the on-line subscription.

During the summer of 2014 the school district's job descriptions manual underwent a comprehensive review and update. The job description manual is reviewed annually during the summer and revisions are effected to specific jobs as deemed necessary.

INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft and misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are completed to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with general accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be delivered; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluations by the district management.

INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS (continued)

As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The School District's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. The funds are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 1.

OTHER INFORMATION

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holt McNally & Associates, Inc., was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

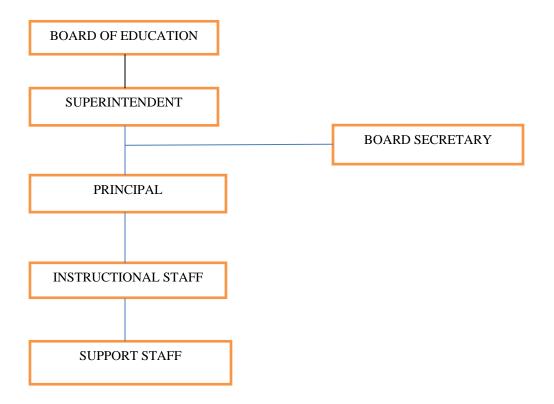
Respectfully submitted,

Christopher H. Kobik, Interim Superintendent

Casey DeJoseph, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

177 Main Street Southampton, New Jersey 08088

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2020

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION	TERM EXPIRES
Jeffrey Hicks, President	12/31/2022
Amy Ushkowitz, Vice President	12/31/2022
Russell Hann	12/31/2020
Donald Bozarth	12/31/2021
Marie Phillips	12/31/2020
Suzanne Phillips	12/31/2022
Jennifer Potter	12/31/2021
Louise Rickborn	12/31/2020
Betty Wright	12/31/2021

OTHER OFFICIALS

Michael L. Harris, Superintendent of Schools

Casey M. DeJoseph, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Amy Lerner, Treasurer

David Serlin, Esq., Solicitor

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Southampton, New Jersey

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

ARCHITECT

Regan Young England and Butera Architects Rt. 38, Box 480 Hainesport, New Jersey 08036

AUDIT FIRM

David McNally, CPA, PSA Holt McNally & Associates, Inc. 618 Stokes Road Medford, New Jersey 08055

ATTORNEY

David M. Serlin Blasson II Suite 120 505 South Lenola Road Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

Investors Bank 52 Main Street Southampton, New Jersey 08088

Beneficial Bank Route 70 & Red Lion Road Southampton, New Jersey 08088 This page intentionally left blank.



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Southampton Township School District County of Burlington Southampton, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Southampton Township School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards and requirements require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements

statements. 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055

P: 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Southampton Township School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions & other post-employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Southampton Township School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements, long-term debt schedules, statistical section and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and long-term debt schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures

in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund statements and long-term debt schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 3, 2021 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

David T. McNally Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2616

Medford, New Jersey February 3, 2021 This page intentionally left blank.



This page intentionally left blank.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)

As management of the Southampton Township School District, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (business-type activities). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements,

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Fund Financial Statements (continued)

the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

Proprietary funds are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund – the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's one enterprise fund (Food Service Fund) is listed individually and is considered to be a major fund.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2020 and 2019.

Table 1 Summary of Net Position

	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage <u>Change</u>
Current & Other Assets Capital Assets, Net	\$ 2,704,534 24,208,826	\$ 2,418,311 23,916,076	\$ 286,223 292,750	12% 1%
Total Assets	26,913,360	26,334,387	578,973	2%
Deferred Outflow of Resources	413,093	596,354	(183,261)	-31%

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

Table 1
Summary of Net Position (continued)

	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage <u>Change</u>
Current and other Liabilities	154,601	162,730	(8,129)	-5%
Noncurrent Liabilities	4,903,414	5,840,869	(937,455)	-16%
Total Liabilities	5,058,015	6,003,599	(945,584)	-16%
Deferred Inflow of Resources	1,302,249	1,413,651	(111,402)	100%
Net Position:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	21,488,826	20,646,076	842,750	4%
Restricted	2,101,624	1,878,451	223,173	12%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(2,624,261)	(3,011,036)	386,775	-13%
Total Net Position	\$ 20,966,189	\$ 19,513,491	\$ 1,452,698	7%

Table 2 reflects the changes in net position for fiscal years 2020 and 2019.

Table 2 Summary of Changes in Net Position

		June 30, 2020		June 30, 2019		Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change	
Revenues:								
Program Revenues:								
Charges for Services	\$	93,959	\$	151,567	\$	(57,608)	-38%	
Operating Grants & Contributions		3,059,248		3,913,282		(854,034)	-22%	
General Revenues:								
Property Taxes		12,374,184		12,433,832		(59,648)	0%	
Federal & State Aid		2,120,392		2,229,532		(109, 140)	-5%	
Other General Revenues		136,263		91,628		44,635	49%	
Total Revenues		17,784,046		18,819,841		(1,035,795)	-6%	
Function/Program Expenses:								
Regular Instruction		4,052,413		4,067,284		(14,871)	0%	
Special Education Instruction		1,385,534		1,253,158		132,376	11%	
Other Instruction		501,479		611,666		(110,187)	-18%	
Tuition		824,758		1,002,717		(177,959)	-18%	
Student & Instruction Related Services		1,739,133		1,688,284		50,849	3%	
General Administrative		382,807		381,397		1,410	0%	
School Administrative Services		476,205		454,122		22,083	5%	
Central Services		246,711		270,100		(23,389)	-9%	
Administrative Information Technology		109,878		58,865		51,013	87%	
Plant Operations & Maintenance		1,332,630		1,153,651		178,979	16%	
Pupil Transportation		623,571		709,242		(85,671)	-12%	
Unallocated Benefits		1,647,390		2,887,971		(1,240,581)	-43%	
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social								
Security Contributions		2,394,084		2,496,847		(102,763)	-4%	
Interest & Other Charges		84,891		71,938		12,953	18%	
Unallocated Depreciation		321,928		306,188		15,740	5%	
Food Service		207,936		259,736		(51,800)	-20%	
Total Expenses		16,331,348		17,673,166		(1,341,818)	-8%	
Change In Net Position		1,452,698		1,146,675		306,023	27%	
Net Position - Beginning		19,513,491		18,366,816		1,146,675	6%	
Net Position - Ending	\$	20,966,189	\$	19,513,491	\$	1,452,698	7%	

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the net position of the School District by \$1,478,029 or 7.6% during the current fiscal year.

The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$20,847,546 with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$2,638,870. As mentioned earlier, deficit unrestricted net position are primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, the capital improvement program, net pension liability, the last 2 state aid payments, and state statutes that prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance. The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net position had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68)	\$ (2,638,870)
Add back: PERS Pension Liability	1,887,049
Add back: Deferred Inflows related to pensions	1,302,249
Less: Deferred Outflows related to pensions	 (413,093)
Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68)	\$ 137,335

Business-type Activities

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's proprietary funds (Food Service Fund) reported a combined ending fund balance of \$118,643, a decrease of \$25,331 from the prior year.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

Final budgeted revenues was \$13,765,791, which was equal to the original budget Final budgeted appropriations was \$14,115,208, which was an increase of \$37,606 from the original budget. The difference is the prior year reserve for encumbrances.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

Governmental Funds - At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$2,680,657, an increase of \$341,746 or 14.61% from the prior year fund balance in the amount of \$2,338,911.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Capital Assets

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2020, totaled \$24,208,826 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements and equipment. There was a net decrease in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of \$324,928. Table 3 reflects the capital assets.

Table 3
Summary of Capital Assets - Governmental Activities

Capital Assest (Net of Depreciation):	June 30, <u>2020</u>		June 30, <u>2019</u>	
Land	\$	564,918	\$	564,918
Construction in Progress		9,040,251		8,607,865
Building and Improvements		13,666,073		13,877,004
Equipment		833,550		759,255
	\$	24,104,792	\$	23,809,042
Depreciation Expense	\$	321,928	\$	306,188

Summary of Capital Assets - Business-Type Activities

Capital Assest (Net of Depreciation):	June 30, 2020			June 30, 2019		
Equipment	\$	104,034 104,034	\$	107,034 107,034		
Depreciation Expense	\$	3,000	\$	3,000		

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

Debt Administration

Long-term debt – At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$2,720,000, which is a decrease of \$550,000 from the prior year.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Factors on the School District's Future

The following factors were considered and incorporated into the preparation of the School District's budget for the 2020-21 fiscal year:

The Southampton Township Board of Education is in good financial condition presently. The School District is proud of its community support. As evidenced by the financial statement contained herein, the district exhibits fiscal restraint while continuing to provide an excellent educational program for its students.

A major concern is the lack of state and federal revenues, which have resulted in increased property taxes. The delay of payment into the next fiscal year of the June payment, now representing ten percent (10%) of total State aid is of great concern to the Board of Education. The State of New Jersey has continued to diminish its' share of funding for the Southampton Township School District. In fiscal year 1992, direct state aid was \$2,350,000, representing 36% of the \$6.7 million general operating budget. In fiscal year 2020 direct state aid was \$1,929,551 representing a mere 13.9% of the \$13.9 million general operating budget. Consequently, the lack of proportionate state support has shifted the burden to the taxpayers of the community with tax levy now representing 84.7% of the general operating budget versus 56% in fiscal year 1992.

In conclusion, the Southampton Township Board of Education has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

Contacting the School Districts Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Southampton Township School District Business Administrator, Southampton, New Jersey 08088-8874.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	

This page intentionally left blank.

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

	ERNMENTAL CTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE <u>ACTIVITIES</u>	TOTAL
ASSETS:			
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 914,966	\$ 11,341	\$ 926,307
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	314,159	4,203	318,362
Inventory	-	6,333	6,333
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	1,453,532	-	1,453,532
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5)			
Non-depreciable	9,605,169	-	9,605,169
Depreciable	14,499,623	104,034	14,603,657
Total Assets	 26,787,449	125,911	26,913,360
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	 413,093	-	413,093
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	 413,093	-	413,093
LIABILITIES:			
Due to Other Governments	125,620	-	125,620
Unearned Revenue	2,000	7,268	9,268
Accrued Interest	19,713	· -	19,713
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due within one year	550,000	-	550,000
Due in more than one year	 4,353,414	-	4,353,414
Total Liabilities	5,050,747	7,268	5,058,015
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:	1 202 240		1 202 240
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	 1,302,249	-	1,302,249
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	 1,302,249	-	1,302,249
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	21,384,792	104,034	21,488,826
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	1,048,671	-	1,048,671
Debt Service	181,522	-	181,522
Emergency Reserve	1	-	1
Maintenance Reserve	421,430	-	421,430
Excess Surplus	450,000	-	450,000
Unrestricted (Deficit)	 (2,638,870)	14,609	(2,624,261)
Total Net Position	\$ 20,847,546	\$ 118,643	\$ 20,966,189

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2020

	FOR	HE FISCAL YEAK	FOR THE FISCAL TEAK ENDED JUNE 30, 2020			
		PROGRAM	PROGRAM REVENUES	NET (EXPENSE) REVEI	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	r Position
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL <u>ACTIVITIES</u>	BUSINESS-TYPE <u>ACTIVITIES</u>	TOTAL
Governmental Activities: Instruction:						
Regular Instruction	\$ 4,052,413 \$	•	\$ 273,249	\$ (3,779,164) \$	-	(3,779,164)
Special Education Instruction	1,385,534	•		(1,385,534)	1	(1,385,534)
Other Instruction	501,479			(501,479)		(501,479)
Support Services:	857 768	,	,	(824 758)	,	(824.758)
Student & Instruction Related Services	1.739.133		72.350	(524,733)		(1.666.783)
General Administrative	382,807	•		(382,807)		(382,807)
School Administrative Services	476,205	•	•	(476,205)	1	(476,205)
Central Services	246,711	•		(246,711)	1	(246,711)
Administrative Information Technology	109,878			(109,878)	1	(109,878)
Plant Operations & Maintenance	1,332,630	•	•	(1,332,630)	ı	(1,332,630)
Pupil Transportation	623,571	•	•	(623,571)	ı	(623,571)
Unallocated Benefits	1,647,390	•	231,956	(1,415,434)	1	(1,415,434)
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social						
Security Contributions	2,394,084		2,394,084			
Interest & Other Charges	84,891		1	(84,891)		(84,891)
Unallocated Depreciation	321,928	•		(321,928)		(321,928)
Total Governmental Activities	16,123,412		2,971,639	(13,151,773)		(13,151,773)
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	207,936	93,959	87,609		(26,368)	(26,368)
Total Business-Type Activities	207,936	93,959	87,609		(26,368)	(26,368)
Total Primary Government	\$ 16,331,348 \$	93,959	\$ 3,059,248	(13,151,773)	(26,368)	(13,178,141)
General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service Federal & State Aid Not Restricted Tution Charges Miscellaneous				11,770,890 603,294 2,120,392 5,400 129,826	1,037	11,770,890 603,294 2,120,392 5,400 130,863
Total General Revenues				14,629,802	1,037	14,630,839
Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning				1,478,029	(25,331) 143,974	1,452,698 19,513,491
Net Position - Ending				\$ 20,847,546 \$	118,643 \$	20,966,189

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

	(GENERAL <u>FUND</u>		SPECIAL REVENUE <u>FUND</u>		CAPITAL PROJECTS <u>FUND</u>	DEBT SERVICE <u>FUND</u>	GO	TOTAL OVERNMENTAL <u>FUNDS</u>
ASSETS:									
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	855,237	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 181,522	\$	1,036,759
Receivables, Net:						46 701			46 721
Interfund Receivable Due from Other Governments:		-		-		46,721	-		46,721
State		218,498		-		-	-		218,498
Federal		-		52,486		-			52,486
Other Receivables		2,019		13,949		27,207	-		43,175
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		1,453,532		-		-	-		1,453,532
Total Assets	\$	2,529,286	\$	66,435	\$	73,928	\$ 181,522	\$	2,851,171
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES:									
Liabilities:									
Cash Deficit	\$	-	\$		\$	57,358	\$ -	\$	121,793
Interfund Payable		46,721		2.000		-	-		46,721
Unearned Revenue		-	-	2,000					2,000
Total Liabilities		46,721		66,435		57,358	-		170,514
Fund Balances:									
Restricted for:									
Capital Reserve		1,032,101		-		-	-		1,032,101
Emergency reserve Maintenance reserve		121 420		-		-	-		1 421 420
Excess Surplus - Current year		421,430 300,000					-		421,430 300,000
Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated		300,000							300,000
for Subsequent Year's Expenditures		150,000		-		-	-		150,000
Capital Projects		-		-		16,570	-		16,570
Debt Service		-		-		-	181,522		181,522
Assigned to:									
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures		174,959							174,959
Other Purposes		86,733		-		-	-		86,733
Unassigned		317,341		-		_	-		317,341
Total Fund Balances		2,482,565		-		16,570	181,522		2,680,657
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	2,529,286	\$	66,435	\$	73,928	\$ 181,522	=	
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the sta	atemer	nt of net positi	on (A	A-1) are differ	ent be	ecause:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fi		•							
are not reported in the funds. The cost of the asset									
accumulated depreciation is \$10,034,158.		.,,							24,104,792
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to p	ension	s and deferred	d chai	roes					
or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future				-					
are not reported in the funds.	o repor	ung periodo e							
Deferred Outflows related to pen	sions								413,093
Deferred Inflows related to pensi									(1,302,249)
Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payal therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.		the current pe	riod a	and					(10.712)
•									(19,713)
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2020 pl economic resources and are therefore not reported included in accounts payable in the government-wi	as a lia	ability in the f	unds,	but are					(125,620)
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an payable in the current period and therefore are not									(4,903,414)
• •	report	as naomile	o m U	ne runus.					
Net Position of Governmental Activities								\$	20,847,546

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

		GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE FUND		CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND		DEBT SERVICE <u>FUND</u>	GOV	TOTAL /ERNMENTAL <u>FUNDS</u>
Revenues:		TOND		TOND		10110		TOND		TONDS
Local Sources:										
Local Tax Levy	\$	11,770,890	\$	_	\$	_ ,	\$	603.294	\$	12,374,184
Tuition Charges	Ψ	5,400	Ψ	_	Ψ	<u>-</u>	+	-	Ψ	5,400
Miscellaneous		121,120		14,400		8,706		_		144,226
		,		•		*				
Total Local Sources		11,897,410		14,400		8,706		603,294		12,523,810
State Sources		4,310,899		-		-		-		4,310,899
Federal Sources		-		331,199		-		-		331,199
Total Revenues		16,208,309		345,599		8,706		603,294		17,165,908
Expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Regular Instruction		3,779,164		273,249		_		_		4,052,413
Special Education Instruction		1,385,534		-		_		_		1,385,534
Other Instruction		501,479		_		-		-		501,479
Support Services:		,								•
Tuition		824,758		-		-		-		824,758
Student & Instruction Related Services		1,666,783		72,350		-		-		1,739,133
General Administrative		382,807		-		-		-		382,807
School Administrative Services		476,205		-		-		-		476,205
Central Services		246,711		-		-		-		246,711
Administrative Information Technology		109,878		-		-		-		109,878
Plant Operations & Maintenance		1,332,630		-		-		-		1,332,630
Pupil Transportation		623,571		-		-		-		623,571
Unallocated Benefits		1,702,072		-		-		-		1,702,072
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social								-		
Security Contributions		2,190,507		-		-		-		2,190,507
Capital Outlay		229,106		-		388,572		-		617,678
Debt Service:										
Principal		-		-		-		550,000		550,000
Interest & Other Charges		23,805		=				64,981		88,786
Total Expenditures	-	15,475,010		345,599		388,572		614,981		16,824,162
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues										
over Expenditures Before Other Financing										
Sources\(Uses)		733,299		-		(379,866)		(11,687)		341,746
Other Financing Sources (Uses):										
Transfers in		8,706		_		_		_		8,706
Transfers out		-		-		(8,706)		-		(8,706)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		8,706		-		(8,706)		-		
Net changes in fund balances		742,005		_		(388,572)		(11,687)		341,746
Fund Balance, July 1		1,740,560		-		405,142		193,209		2,338,911
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	2,482,565	\$	-	\$	16,570	\$	181,522	\$	2,680,657

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)		\$ 341,746
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.		
Depreciation Expense \$ Capital Outlays	(321,928) 617,678	295,750
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the		_,,,,,,,
statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the		
amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		135,965
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure		
in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net		
position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		550,000
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued,		
regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued		
interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).		3,895
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are		
measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount		
exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount		
exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).	_	150,673
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	=	\$ 1,478,029

Proprietary Funds

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2020

ASSETS	FOOD SERVICE
Current Assets:	
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 11,341
Accounts Receivable:	
State	624
Federal	3,579
Inventories	6,333
Total Current Assets	21,877
Noncurrent Assets:	
Equipment	172,992
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(68,958)
Total Capital Assets	104,034
Total Assets	125,911
LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities:	
Unearned Revenue	7,268
Total Liabilities	7,268
NET POSITION	
Net Position:	
Investment in Capital Assets	104,034
Unrestricted	14,609
Total Net Position	\$ 118,643

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	FOOD SERVICE
Operating Revenues:	
Charges for service:	
Daily sales - reimbursable programs	\$ 53,461
Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs	38,131
Special Functions	2,367
Total Operating Revenue	93,959
Operating Expenses:	
Cost of Sales - reimbursable programs	56,381
Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs	16,600
Salaries	95,528
Management Fee	24,462
Miscellaneous	8,488
Supplies and Materials	3,477
Depreciation	3,000
Total Operating Expenses	207,936
Operating Income/(Loss)	(113,977)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):	
State Sources:	
State School Lunch Program	2,260
Federal Sources:	
National School Lunch Program	56,119
Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act	2,238
School Breakfast Program	10,454
Special Milk Program for Children	64
Food Distribution Program	16,474
Interest Earnings	1,037
Total Nonoperating Revenues/Expenses	88,646
Change in Net Position	(25,331)
Total Net Position - Beginning	143,974
Total Net Position - Ending	\$ 118,643

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	<u>S</u>	FOOD ERVICE
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:		
Receipts from Customers	\$	98,257
Payments to Employees		(95,528)
Payments for Supplies and Services		(96,099)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		(93,370)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:		
State Sources		2,096
Federal Sources		81,433
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Non Capital & Related Financing Activities		83,529
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:		
Interest & Dividends		1,037
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		1,037
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents		(8,804)
Cash & Cash Equivalents, July 1		20,145
Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	11,341
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Ac	etivitio	es:
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	(113,977)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss)		
to Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:		16 474
Food Distribution Program Depreciation & Net Amortization		16,474 3,000
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		4,298
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories		(3,165)
(merease) Decrease in inventories		(3,103)
Total Adjustments		20,607
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating		
Activities	\$	(93,370)

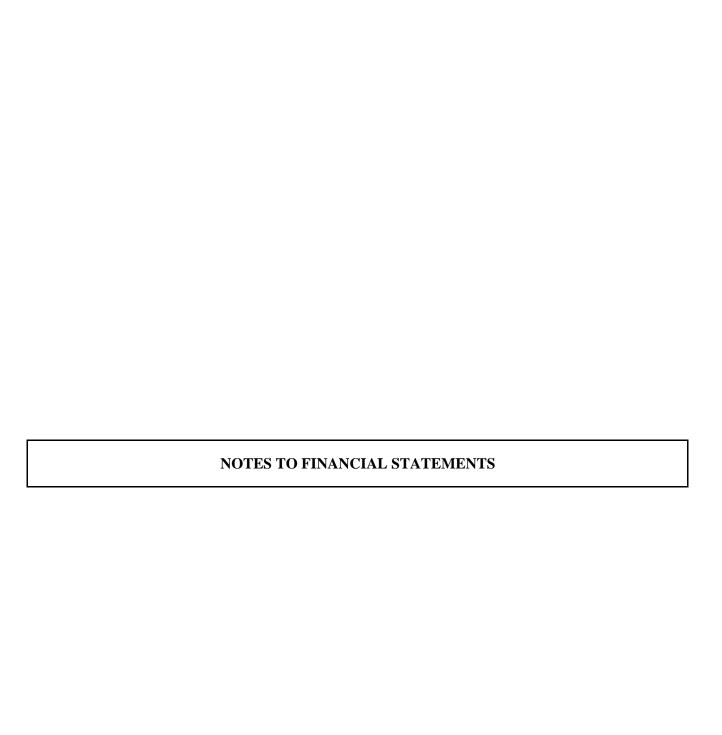
Fiduciary Funds

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIV	PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS				
	·	UNEMI	PLOYMENT			
	SCHOI	LARSHIP COMP	ENSATION			
	TR	<u>UST</u> <u>T</u>	RUST	TOTAL		
ADDITIONS						
Local Sources:						
Employee Withholdings	\$	- \$	7,229 \$	7,229		
Interest on Investments		44	1,045	1,089		
T . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 .						
Total Additions		44	8,274	8,318		
DEDUCTIONS						
Unemployment Claims		-	5,729	5,729		
Total Deductions		-	5,729	5,729		
Change in Not Position		4.4	2.545	2.500		
Change in Net Position		44	2,545	2,589		
Net Position, July 1		1,687	56,032	57,719		
Net Position, June 30	_ \$	1,731 \$	58,577 \$	60,308		



Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Southampton Township School District (the 'District') have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of more significant accounting policies.

Reporting Entity

The Southampton Township School District (hereafter referred to as the "District") is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades kindergarten through eighth at its three schools. The District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2020 of 702 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units and GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34, and GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units – an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. The District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. An accompanying schedule (Exhibit B-3) is presented to reconcile and explain the differences in fund balances and changes in fund balances as presented in these statements to the net position and changes in net position presented in the Government-Wide financial statements. The District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues and other taxes. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred.

Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated. A column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service funds balances and activities have been combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The District's fiduciary funds are Agency Funds, which are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The Agency funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year in which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

While government-wide and fund financial statements are presented separately, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column of the government wide statements incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. However, data from the fiduciary funds is not incorporated in the government-wide financial statements

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year-end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital assets acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, charges for services, licenses, and interest on notes receivable associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and accordingly have been recognized as

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available when cash is received.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Food Service Fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, employee salaries and benefits, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Internal service funds are used to account for those operations which provide benefits to other funds, departments, or agencies of the primary government and its component unit. Although internal service funds are reported as a proprietary fund in the fund financial statements, it is incorporated into governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District does not maintain any internal service funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

The District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's cafeteria operations.

Additionally, the District reports the following major fiduciary funds:

Private Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The district currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Unemployment Trust Fund</u> – Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

<u>Scholarship Fund</u> – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

Agency Funds - Agency funds are assets held by a governmental entity (either as trustee or as an agent) for other parties that cannot be used to finance the governmental entity's own operating programs. The district currently maintains Payroll funds and Student Activity Funds as Agency Funds.

During the course of operations, the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental funds and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedules and the Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

New Jersey School Districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. *N.J.S.18A:20-37* provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

Tuition Payable/Receivable

Tuition rates for the fiscal year end June 30, 2020 were established by the receiving district based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year. The amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances. Balances with fiduciary funds are not considered Internal Balances; therefore those balances are reported on the Statement of Net Position.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets of the District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

Equipment & Vehicles	3-20 Years
Buildings	30 - 50 Years
Improvements	10-50 Years
Software	5 – 7 Years

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the District classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

- Non-spendable This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.
- <u>Restricted</u> This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the
 use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant),
 grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through
 constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

- Committed This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. The School Board did not have any committed resources as of June 30, 2020.
- <u>Assigned</u> This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- <u>Unassigned</u> This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified in the following three components:

- <u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- <u>Restricted</u> Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- <u>Unrestricted</u> Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020:

Statement No. 95, Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance. The primary objective of this Statement is to provide temporary relief to governments and other stakeholders in light of the COVID-19 pandemic. That objective is accomplished by postponing the effective dates of certain provisions in Statements and Implementation Guides that first became effective or are scheduled to become effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2018, and later.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Note 2. Cash Deposits and Investments

Cash Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2020, the District's bank balance of \$3,003,627 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Note 2. Cash Deposits and Investments (continued):

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 2,886,572
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	 117,055
	 _
	\$ 3,003,627

Investments

The School District has no investments at June 30, 2020.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

A. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant *N.J.S.A.19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 755,178
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	1,194
Transfer from Capital Projects	8,706
Deposits approved by Board	267,023
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 1,032,101

The June 30, 2020 balance did not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects.

B. Maintenance Reserve Account

The District established a Maintenance Reserve Account for the accumulation of Funds for use as maintenance expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The Maintenance Reserve Account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (continued):

B. Maintenance Reserve Account (continued):

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A district may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019	\$ 168,644
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	2,786
Deposits approved by Board	 250,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 421,430

C. Emergency Reserve

An emergency reserve account was established for the accumulation of funds for use as emergency expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve account is used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education.

Unanticipated means reasonably unforeseeable and shall not include additional costs caused by poor planning. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of \$250,000 or 1 percent of the general fund budget not to exceed \$1 million. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation or both. The department has defined year end for the purpose of depositing surplus into reserve accounts as an amount approved by the district board of education between June 1 and June 30.

Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of 4 percent.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

Ending Balance, June 30, 2019 and 2020	\$ 1

Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2020 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All state and federal receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds. Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

Note 4. Accounts Receivable (continued):

		(Gove	rnmental F	unds	3	_		Pro	prietary		
				Special		Capital		Total	Total Funds		_	Total
	(General	F	Revenue		Projects	Gov	vernmental	Foo	d Service	Busin	ness-Type
Description		Fund	Fund			<u>Fund</u>		<u>Activities</u>		Fund	A	ctivities
Federal Awards	\$	-	\$	52,486	\$	-	\$	52,486	\$	3,579	\$	3,579
State Awards		218,498		-		-		218,498		624		624
Other		2,019		13,949		27,207		43,175		-		
Total	\$	220,517	\$	66,435	\$	27,207	\$	314,159	\$	4,203	\$	4,203

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

		Balance July 1, 2019	<u> </u>	<u>Additions</u>		irements <u>Transfers</u>		Balance June 30, 2020
Governmental Activities:								
Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	564,918	\$	-	\$	-	\$	564,918
Construction in Progress		8,607,865		432,386		-		9,040,251
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		9,172,783		432,386		-		9,605,169
Capital Assets being depreciated:								
Buildings and Improvements		22,677,160		_		_		22,677,160
Equipment		1,671,329		185,292		_		1,856,621
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		24,348,489		185,292		-		24,533,781
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:								
Buildings and Improvements		(8,800,156)		(210,931)		-		(9,011,087)
Equipment		(912,074)		(110,997)		-		(1,023,071)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(9,712,230)		(321,928)		-		(10,034,158)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		14,636,259		(136,636)		-		14,499,623
Total Governmental Activities Capital								
Assets, net	\$	23,809,042	\$	295,750	\$	-	\$	24,104,792
		Balance July 1,				irements		Balance June 30,
		<u>2019</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Additions</u>	and '	<u>Transfers</u>		<u>2020</u>
Business-Type Activities:	Φ.	150,000	Φ.		Φ.		Φ.	152.000
Equipment	\$	172,992	\$	-	\$	-	\$	172,992
		172,992		-		=		172,992
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:								
Equipment		(65,958)		(3,000)		-		(68,958)
		(65,958)		(3,000)		-		(68,958)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital								
Assets, net	\$	107,034	\$	(3,000)	\$	-	\$	104,034

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2020 are as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	 terfund ceivables	 terfund ayables
General Fund Capital Projects Fund	\$ - 46,721_	\$ 46,721
	\$ 46,721	\$ 46,721

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

A summary of interfund transfers is as follows:

Fund	Trai	nsfers In	<u>Tran</u>	sfers Out
General Fund Capital Projects Fund	\$	8,706	\$	- 8,706
	\$	8,706	\$	8,706

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2020 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

	<u>Jı</u>	Balance	Additions	Reductions	<u>Jı</u>	Balance ane 30, 2020	_	Balance Oue Within One Year
Governmental Activities:								
General Obligation Bonds	\$	3,270,000	\$ -	\$ 550,000	\$	2,720,000	\$	550,000
Compensated Absences		447,038	-	150,673		296,365		-
Net Pension Liability		2,123,831	\$ -	236,782		1,887,049		
	· ·							
	\$	7,867,996	\$ -	\$ 937,455	\$	4,903,414	\$	550,000

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the District's debt service fund. Compensated absences and capital leases are liquidated by the general fund.

A. Bonds Payable:

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

On September 1. 2014, the School District issued \$4,521,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The General Obligation Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 2.125% to 2.250% and mature on September 1, 2024. The purpose of the bonds is to fund capital improvement projects consisting of (i) the acquisition and installation of an air conditioning system at School #1 for use in educational spaces; (ii) the acquisition and installation of a generator at School #2 for emergency management use; (iv) the

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (continued):

acquisition and installation of an air conditioning system at School #3 for use in educational spaces; (iv) the acquisition of all equipment and the completion of all work necessary or desirable to make said renovations and improvements compatible with existing facilities; and (v) the costs of issuance with respect to the Bonds (collectively, the "Project").

Principal and Interest due on the outstanding bonds is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending			
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2021	\$ 550,000	\$ 53,294	\$ 603,294
2022	550,000	41,606	591,606
2023	550,000	29,919	579,919
2024	550,000	17,888	567,888
2025	520,000	5,850	525,850
	\$ 2,720,000	\$ 148,557	\$ 2,868,557

Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2020, the District had no authorized but not issued bonds.

Note 8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A.* 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2019, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2020, the School District reported a liability of \$1,887,049 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2019. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2019, was 0.0104728519%, which was a decrease of 0.0003137681% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of (\$34,096) in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2019 measurement date. At June 30, 2020 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

	red Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 33,870	\$	8,336	
Changes of Assumptions	188,429		654,989	
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-		29,788	
Changes in Proportion and Differences between District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	65,174		609,136	
School District Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date	 125,620			
	\$ 413,093	\$	1,302,249	

\$125,620 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is based on the amount payable to the State due April 1, 2021 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending Dec 31,	<u>A</u> :	<u>mount</u>
2020	\$	(210,992)
2021		(360,020)
2022		(247,210)
2023		(186,083)
2024		(10,471)
	\$ ((1,014,776)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	5.63	-
June 30, 2019	5.21	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
June 30, 2018	5.00	-
June 30, 2019	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences		
between Contributions and		
Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	5.21

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 2.00 - 6.00% Based on Years of Service
Thereafter 3.00 - 7.00% Based on Years of Service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Mortality Rate Table

Pub-2010 General classification headcount weighted mortality with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019

Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based

July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Asset Class	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash Equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	4.25%
High Yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private Credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real Assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real Estate	7.50%	8.33%
U.S. Equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.85%
	100.00%	

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.28% as of June 30, 2019. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the discount rate of 6.28% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (5.28%)	Di	Current scount Rate (6.28%)	1% Increase (7.28%)
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 2,400,232	\$	1,887,049	\$ 1,478,809

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2020 and 2019:

Balances at June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019

	6/30/2020	6/30/2019
Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward)	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 3,149,522,616	\$ 4,684,852,302
Deferred Inflows of Resources	7,645,087,574	7,646,736,226
Net Pension Liability	18,143,832,135	19,689,501,539
District's portion of the Plan's total Net Pension Liability	0.01047%	0.01079%

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2019, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2019 was \$33,230,712. The School District's proportionate share was \$-0-.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.0541473052%, which was a decrease of .0015280308% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized \$1,960,036 in on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2019 measurement date.

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Inflation

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 2.00 - 6.00% Based on Years of Service
Thereafter 3.00 - 7.00% Based on Years of Service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Asset Class	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash Equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	4.25%
High Yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private Credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real Assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real Estate	7.50%	8.33%
U.S. Equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.85%
	100.00%	

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.60% as of June 30, 2019. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2054. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2054, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 5.60% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

	1% Decrease (4.60%)	Di	Current scount Rate (5.60%)	1% Increase (6.60%)
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the District	39,186,365		33,230,712	28,289,401
	\$ 39,186,365	\$	33,230,712	\$ 28,289,401

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information – The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2019 and 2018:

Balances at June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019

	6/30/2020	6/30/2019
Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward)	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 10,129,162,237	\$ 12,675,037,111
Deferred Inflows of Resources	17,736,240,054	16,381,811,884
Net Pension Liability	61,519,112,443	63,806,350,446
District's portion of the Plan's total Net Pension Liability	0.05415%	0.05568%

C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

• State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP) (continued)

- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2020 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per
- week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, employee contributions totaled \$2,343, and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$1,278.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L., 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits is the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

Basis of Presentation

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

Inflation Rate:

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:		_	
Through 2026	1.55 - 3.05%	2.00 - 6.00%	3.25 - 15.25%
	based on years of	based on years of	based on years of
	service	service	service
Thereafter	1.55 - 3.05%	3.00 - 7.00%	Applied to all

based on years of

service

future years

based on years of

service

2.5%

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2019 was \$26,149,479. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.062665%, which was an increase of 0.000387% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$231,956 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2019 measurement date.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was 3.50%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

			June 30, 2019	
	A	At 1% Decrease (2.50%)	At Discount Rate (3.50%)	At 1% Increase (4.50%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	30,892,868	\$ 26,149,479	\$ 22,381,591
State of New Jersey's Total Non- employer Liability				
	\$	49,298,534,898	\$ 41,729,081,045	\$ 35,716,321,820

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1- percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

				June 30, 2019		
		1% Decrease]	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *		1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	21,546,005	\$	26,149,479	\$	32,243,533
State of New Jersey's	•	21,6 10,000	Ψ	20,113,173	Ψ	52,210,000
Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability						
	\$	34,382,902,820	\$	41,729,081,045	\$	51,453,912,586
* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumption Additional Information Collective balances of the Local Group at Ju						
Conective balances of the Local Group at 30	ine 30, .	2016 are as follows.	De	eferred Outflows of Resources	D	eferred Inflows of Resources
Change in Proportion			\$	1,921,145,183	\$	(1,921,145,183)
Differences between Expected & Actual Experience				-		(10,484,965,300) (8,481,529,343)
Change in Assumptions Contributions Made in Fiscal Year				-		(0,401,329,343)
Year Ending 2019 After June 30,						
2018 Measurement Date **				TBD		-
			\$	1.921.145.183	\$	(20.887.639.826)

^{**} Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2019 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2020	\$ (2,546,527,182)
2021	(2,546,527,182)
2022	(2,546,527,182)
2023	(2,546,527,182)
2024	(2,546,527,182)
Thereafter	 (6,233,858,733)
	\$ (18,966,494,643)

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2018, the Program membership consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2018
Active Plan Members	216,892
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	148,051
	364,943

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 (measurement date June 30, 2019) is as follows:

Total OPEB Liability

Service Cost	\$ 1,734,404,850
Interest Cost	1,827,787,206
Difference Between Expected & Actual Experience	(7,323,140,818)
Changes of Assumptions	622,184,027
Contributions: Member	37,971,171
Gross Benefit Payments	(1,280,958,373)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(4,381,751,937)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	46,110,832,982
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 41,729,081,045
Total Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 13,929,083,479
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	300%

Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$1,281,169, \$432,448, \$475,290 and \$1,600, respectively.

Note 11. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Note 11. Risk Management (continued):

Property and Liability Insurance – The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal Year	Employee Contributions		Interest <u>Earnings</u>	<u>R</u>	Amount <u>leimbursed</u>	Ending Balance
2019-2020	\$ 7,229	\$	1,045	\$	5,729	\$ 58,577
2018-2019	11,500		-		32,097	56,032
2017-2018	11,205		-		26,207	76,629

Note 12. Contingencies

<u>State and Federal Grantor Agencies</u> - The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2020 may be impaired. In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

<u>Pending Litigation</u> – The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

Note 13. Economic Dependency

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

Note 14. Deferred Compensation

The District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Note 14. Deferred Compensation (continued):

Lincoln Investment Planning
AXA Equitable
Valic Investments

Note 15. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policies. The District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the statement of net position under governmental activities. The current portion of the compensated absence balance is not considered material to the applicable funds total liabilities, and is therefore not shown separately from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences. The amount at June 30, 2020 is \$296,365.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2020 no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary fund types.

Note 16. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Note 17. Commitments

The School District has contractual commitments at June 30, 2020 to various vendors, which are recorded in the general fund as assigned to other purposes in the amount of \$86,733.

Note 18. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2020 was \$300,000.

Note 19. Fund Balance

General Fund – Of the \$2,482,565 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2020, \$1,032,101 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve account; \$1 has been reserved in the Emergency Reserve account; \$421,430 has been reserved for the Maintenance Reserve account; \$300,000 is restricted for excess surplus; \$150,000 is restricted for excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$174,959 has been assigned as designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$86,733 has been reserved for encumbrances; and \$317,341 is unassigned.

Capital Projects Fund – Of the \$16,570 Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2020, \$16,570 is restricted for capital projects.

Debt Service Fund – Of the \$181,522 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2020, \$181,522 is restricted for debt service.

Note 20. Deficit in Net Position

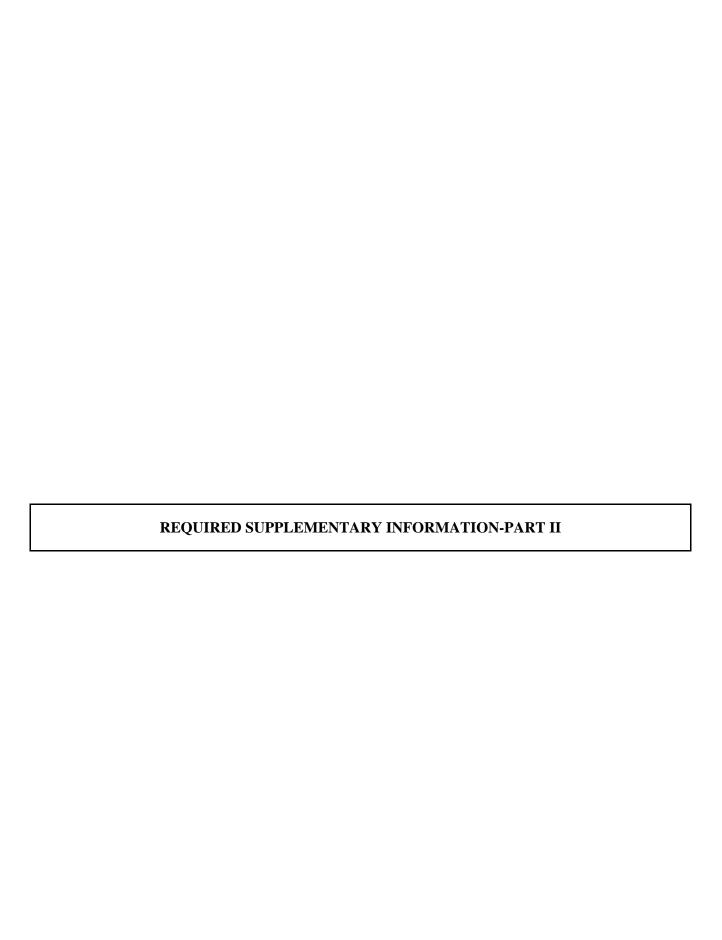
Unrestricted Net Position – The School District had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$(2,638,870) at June 30, 2020. The deficit is caused by the implementation of GASB 68 which requires the School District to report their proportionate share of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2020.

Note 21. Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2020 and February 3, 2021, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items other than the below have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

COVID – 19 – has caused considerable economic damage to the New Jersey economy. As a result, Governor Murphy decreased the originally appropriated school state aid by over \$335 million state wide for the 2020-2021 school year. The Southampton Township School District's state aid was not reduced as a result of Governor Murphy's action.

As the COVID-19 pandemic remains a fluid situation, outside of the reduction in state aid, it is not currently known what further economic challenges are ahead for local school districts.



This page intentionally left blank.

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank.

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	Т	BUDGET RANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	(1	POSITIVE/ NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues:								
Local Sources:								
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 11,770,890	\$	-	\$ 11,770,890	\$ 11,770,890	\$	-
Tuition	10-1300	2,800		-	2,800	5,400		2,600
Interest Earned on Emergency Reserve	10-xxxx	25		-	25	- 2.706		(25)
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Interest Earned on Capital Reserve	10-xxxx 10-1500	500 500		-	500 500	2,786 1,194		2,286 694
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	10-1900	 61,525		-	61,525	117,140		55,615
Total Local Sources		 11,836,240		-	11,836,240	11,897,410		61,170
State Sources:								
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	489,699		-	489,699	489,699		-
Equalization Aid	10-3176	425,897		-	425,897	425,897		-
Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	94,037		-	94,037	94,037		-
Adjustment Aid	10-3178	499,032		-	499,032	499,032		-
Categorical Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid	10-3121	420,886		-	420,886	420,886		195,347
•	10-3131 10-3XXX	-		-	-	195,347		,
Nonpublic Transportation Aid Nonbudgeted:	10-3AAA	-		-	-	1,826		1,826
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions		-		-	-	1,281,169		1,281,169
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contributions		-		-	-	475,290		475,290
On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions		 -		-		1,600 432,448		1,600 432,448
Total State Sources		 1,929,551		-	1,929,551	4,317,231		2,387,680
Total Revenues		 13,765,791		-	13,765,791	16,214,641		2,448,850
Expenditures: Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers:		221000		(71150)	270.740	251.075		
Preschool/Kindergarten	11-110-100-101	324,900		(54,160)	270,740	264,075		6,665
Grades 1 - 5	11-120-100-101	1,655,840		21,528	1,677,368	1,668,199		9,169
Grades 6 - 8 Regular Programs - Home Instruction:	11-130-100-101	1,114,209		(24,948)	1,089,261	1,000,259		89,002
Salaries of Teachers	11-150-100-101	6,180		_	6,180	5,850		330
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	11-150-100-320	500		-	500	214		286
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Purchased Professional/Educational Services	11-190-100-320	463,370		47,406	510,776	507,295		3,481
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-320	38,000		33,874	71,874	66,189		5,685
General Supplies	11-190-100-500	232,061		25,726	257,787	234,061		23,726
Textbooks	11-190-100-640	36,669		(19,342)	17,327	13,522		3,805
Other Objects	11-190-100-800	 49,050		(20,314)	28,736	19,500		9,236
Total Regular Programs		 3,920,779		9,770	3,930,549	3,779,164		151,385
Special Education:								
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:								
Salaries of Teachers	11-204-100-101	231,875		-	231,875	231,875		-
Purchased Profess. & Educ. Services	11-204-100-320	 78,720		(9,257)	69,463	42,148		27,315
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		 310,595		(9,257)	301,338	274,023		27,315
Resource Room/ Resource Center:		4 000 000			1011051	1011051		
Salaries of Teachers	11-213-100-101	1,009,800		1,564	1,011,364	1,011,364		-
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	11-213-100-320	 80,687		(52,061)	28,626	-		28,626
Total Resource Room		 1,090,487		(50,497)	1,039,990	1,011,364		28,626
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:								
Salaries of Teachers	11-215-100-101	55,575		1,063	56,638	56,638		-
Purchased Profess. & Educ. Services	11-215-100-320	24,017		19,379	43,396	43,396		-
General Supplies	11-215-100-610	 500		-	500	113		387
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time		 80,092		20,442	 100,534	 100,147		387
Total Special Education		 1,481,174		(39,312)	1,441,862	1,385,534		56,328

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
	NOMBERS	BCDGET	TRITION ERO	DebGET	ACTORE	HETERE
Basic Skills/Remedial:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-230-100-101	399,506	(65,578)	333,928	329,810	4,118
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	11-230-100-320	21,300	-	21,300	20,632	668
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		420,806	(65,578)	355,228	350,442	4,786
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities:						
Salaries	11-401-100-100	55,454	6,188	61,642	61,642	-
Supplies & Materials	11-401-100-600	14,410	(2,767)	11,643	6,694	4,949
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities		69,864	3,421	73,285	68,336	4,949
School Sponsored Athletics:						
Salaries	11-402-100-100	55,826	(6,188)	49,638	47,184	2,454
Purchased Services	11-402-100-500	8,900	-	8,900	2,524	6,376
Supplies & Materials	11-402-100-610	5,600	3,900	9,500	1,855	7,645
Total School Sponsored Athletics		70,326	(2,288)	68,038	51,563	16,475
Other Instruction Programs						
Salaries	11-422-100-101	28,000	3,138	31,138	31,138	_
Purchased Services	11-422-100-300	2,000	(2,000)	-	-	
Total Other Instructional Programs		30,000	1,138	31,138	31,138	-
Total - Instruction		5,992,949	(92,849)	5,900,100	5,666,177	233,923
He distributed France ditures.						
Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction:						
Tuition Other LEA's - In State - Regular	11-000-100-561	15,000	15,289	30,289	30,289	_
Tuition Other LEA's - In State - Special Education	11-000-100-562	121,268	(19,144)	102,124	102,124	_
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools	11-000-100-565	616,440	(8,125)	608,315	395,146	213,169
Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped - State	11-000-100-566	199,256	97,943	297,199	297,199	
Total Instruction		951,964	85,963	1,037,927	824,758	213,169
Attendance & Social Work Services:						
Salaries	11-000-211-100	20,000	-	20,000	19,167	833
Purchased Profess & Technical Services	11-000-211-300	3,000	-	3,000	-	3,000
Total Attendance & Social Work Services		23,000	_	23,000	19,167	3,833
Total Attendance & Social Work Services		23,000		23,000	15,107	3,033
Health Services:						
Salaries	11-000-213-100	122,925	733	123,658	123,658	-
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-213-300	5,500	(672)	4,828	2.025	4,828
Supplies and Materials	11-000-213-610	5,000	(61)	4,939	3,935	1,004
Total Health Services		133,425	-	133,425	127,593	5,832
Other Support Services - Students - Related Services:						
Salaries	11-000-216-101	136,900	-	136,900	136,900	-
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	11-000-216-320	222,250	(10,651)	211,599	203,941	7,658
Supplies & Materials	11-000-216-610	8,600	9,575	18,175	4,113	14,062
Total Other Services - Students - Related Services		367,750	(1,076)	366,674	344,954	21,720
Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services:						
Purchased Professional Services	11-000-217-320	335,560	(41,656)	293,904	293,904	
Total Other Services - Students - Related Services		335,560	(41,656)	293,904	293,904	
Other Support Services - Students - Regular:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-218-104	160,036	47,095	207,131	197,296	9,835
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	11-000-218-320	-	3,750	3,750	3,750	-
Supplies & Materials	11-000-218-600	2,000	1,000	3,000	2,397	603
Other Objects	11-000-218-800	300	-	300		300
Total Other Support Services Students Deculer		160 226	£1 0/1E	214 101	202 442	10.729
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular		162,336	51,845	214,181	203,443	10,738

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-219-104	331,594	(320,152)	11,442	11,442	
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-219-104	40,100	1,617	41,717	41,717	-
Other Salaries	11-000-219-110	-0,100	318,875	318,875	318,875	
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	11-000-219-320	3,000	-	3,000	3,000	_
Supplies & Materials	11-000-219-610	11,300	1,257	12,557	5,414	7,143
Other Objects	11-000-219-800	5,000	(177)	4,823	1,905	2,918
Total Other Support Services - Students - Special Services		390,994	1,420	392,414	382,353	10,061
Improvement of Instructional Staff						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	11-000-221-102	54,546	-	54,546	54,546	-
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-221-105	38,800	-	38,800	35,567	3,233
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	11-000-221-320	31,716	2,580	34,296	34,296	-
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-221-390	9,362	(5,559)	3,803	3,803	-
Total Instructional Staff Training		134,424	(2,979)	131,445	128,212	3,233
Educational Media Services/School Library:	11 000 222 100	55 175		55 175	55 175	
Salaries Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-222-100	55,175	(2.220)	55,175	55,175	201
Purchased Professional & Technical Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-300 11-000-222-610	2,550 20,000	(2,229) 918	321 20,918	20,470	321 448
Total Educational Media Services/School Library		77,725	(1,311)	76,414	75,645	769
Instructional Staff Training:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	11-000-223-102	72,454	-	72,454	54,702	17,752
Other Objects	11-000-223-800	28,440	15,179	43,619	36,810	6,809
Total Instructional Staff Training		100,894	15,179	116,073	91,512	24,561
Support Services General Administration: Salaries	11-000-230-100	224.459		224 459	224,458	
Legal Services	11-000-230-100	224,458 30,000	2 600	224,458 32,688	32,688	-
Audit Fees	11-000-230-331	27,000	2,688 5,365	32,365	32,365	-
Architectural/Engineering Services	11-000-230-332	5,000	981	5,981	5,981	
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-530	32,000	(3,200)	28,800	28,541	259
Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-590	18,650	1,028	19,678	19,678	-
General Supplies	11-000-230-610	2,000	(1,248)	752	749	3
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-890	25,000	212	25,212	23,914	1,298
BOE Membership Dues & Fees	11-000-230-895	6,500	7,933	14,433	14,433	-
Total Support Services General Administration		370,608	13,759	384,367	382,807	1,560
Support Services School Administration:						
Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals	11-000-240-103	357,306	1,492	358,798	358,798	-
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-240-105	107,970	3,140	111,110	107,900	3,210
Other Purchased Services	11-000-240-500	400	- (4.500)	400	60	340
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-240-610 11-000-240-800	20,500 6,000	(4,632)	15,868 6,000	7,283 2,164	8,585 3,836
Total Support Services School Administration		492,176	-	492,176	476,205	15,971
Central Services:						
Salaries	11-000-251-100	226,718	-	226,718	222,028	4,690
Purchased Professional Services	11-000-251-330	26,000	(4,845)	21,155	19,035	2,120
Supplies and Materials	11-000-251-600	5,500	-	5,500	3,789	1,711
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-251-800	2,700	-	2,700	1,859	841
Interest on Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs)	11-000-251-836	12,259	(11,626)	633	-	633
Total Central Services		273,177	(16,471)	256,706	246,711	9,995
Administrative Information Technology:						
Salaries	11-000-252-100	3,152	-	3,152	3,152	-
Purchased Professional Services	11-000-252-330	90,100	11,226	101,326	101,326	-
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-252-340	5,000	400	5,400	5,400	-
Total Administrative Information Technology		98,252	11,626	109,878	109,878	-

Interest Earned on Current Expense 16-006		ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
Maintenance Reserve	Interact Farned on Current Evnence						
Maintenance for School Facilities		10-606	500	-	500	-	500
Maintenance for School Facilities	Total Interest Earned on Current Expense						
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance 11-000-261-120 102,000 0,788 92,232 91,137 705 58ripties 11-000-261-120 115,000 115,000 120,000 91 100 100 100 100 100 100 115,000 120,000 91 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		10-606	500	-	500	-	500
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance 11-000-261-120 102,000 0,788 92,232 91,137 705 58ripties 11-000-261-120 115,000 115,000 120,000 91 100 100 100 100 100 100 115,000 120,000 91 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities:						
Supplies	<u>.</u>						
Total Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities				(9,768)			
Total Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities				25,930			
Solution Solution	Total Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities		304 724	16 162	320.886	319 181	1 705
Salaries			304,724	10,102	320,000	317,101	1,703
Salaris - Aides		11 000 262 100	516 274	(15.520)	500 944	500 944	
Purchased Professional & Technical Services 14-000-282-300 1,000 575 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,5775 1,577			,				-
Other Purchased Property Services							-
Insurance		11-000-262-420	40,000	(11,458)	28,542	28,542	-
Ceneral Supplies					,		-
Energy (Natural Gas)			,	, ,			
Energy (Electricity)							
Total Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services					,		-
Student Transportation Services Contracted Services - (Aid in Lieu of Payments) 11-000-270-503 13,000 . 13,000 7,837 5,163 Contracted Services - (Aid in Lieu of Payments) 11-000-270-511 402,000 (45,564) 356,436 354,859 1,577 Contracted Services (Other Than Between 11-000-270-512 25,020 (7,539) 17,481 6,435 11,046 Contracted Services (Other Than Between 11-000-270-512 25,020 (7,539) 17,481 6,435 11,046 Contracted Services (Special Education 11-000-270-513 32,700 - 32,700 20,716 11,984 Contracted Services (Special Education 11-000-270-515 184,610 45,564 230,174 230,174 - 30,750 3,750 3,750 20,016 (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539) (7,539)							-
Contracted Services (Aid in Lieu of Payments) 1-000-270-503 13,000 - 13,000 7,837 5,163 Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors 1-000-270-511 402,000 (45,564) 356,436 354,859 1,577 Contracted Services (Other Than Between 1-000-270-512 25,020 (7,539) 17,481 6,435 11,046 Contracted Services (Special Education 11-000-270-513 32,700 - 32,700 20,716 11,984 Contracted Services (Special Education 11-000-270-800 3,750 - 3,750 3,550 200 Other Objects (1000-270-800 3,750 - 3,750 3,550 200 Other Objects (1000-270-800 3,750 - 3,750 3,550 200 Other Objects - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 2 25 2 25 2 25 2 2	Total Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services		1,025,479	(11,321)	1,014,158	1,013,449	709
Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	Student Transportation Services:						
Reschool) - Vendors	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11-000-270-503	13,000	-	13,000	7,837	5,163
Home & School) - Vendors	· ·	11-000-270-511	402,000	(45,564)	356,436	354,859	1,577
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint Agreement 11-000-270-513 32,700 45,564 230,174 230,174 - Other Objects 11-000-270-800 3,750 - 3,750 3,550 200 - 3,750 3,550 200 - 3,750 - 3,750 3,550 200 - 3,750 - 3,750 3,550 200 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 3,550 200 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,750 - 3,7	· ·				.=		
Students Joint Agreement 11-000-270-513 32,700 - 32,700 20,716 11,984	*	11-000-270-512	25,020	(7,539)	17,481	6,435	11,046
Contracted Services - (Jointures Special Education)		11-000-270-513	32,700	-	32,700	20,716	11,984
Total Student Transportation Services 661,080 (7,539) 653,541 623,571 29,970		11-000-270-515	184,610	45,564		230,174	´-
Interest Earned on Current Expense 10-607 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25	Other Objects	11-000-270-800	3,750	-	3,750	3,550	200
Emergency Reserve 10-607 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 -	Total Student Transportation Services		661,080	(7,539)	653,541	623,571	29,970
Total Interest Earned on Current Expense Emergency Reserve 25	Interest Earned on Current Expense						
Reserve 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25	Emergency Reserve	10-607	25	-	25	-	25
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits: Group Insurance							
Group Insurance 11-000-291-210 - 750 750 746 4 Social Security - Other 11-000-291-220 82,000 16,184 98,184 98,184 - Other Retirement Contributions-PERS 11-000-291-241 142,000 (13,984) 128,016 103,594 24,422 Workmen's Compensation 11-000-291-260 58,800 3,318 62,118 62,118 - Health Benefits 11-000-291-270 1,545,152 11,428 1,556,580 1,347,417 209,163 Tuition Reimbursement 11-000-291-280 20,000 - 20,000 20,000 - Other Employee Benefits 11-000-291-290 67,500 (60,142) 7,358 - 7,358 Unused Sick Pay 11-000-291-299 49,711 20,303 70,014 70,013 1 Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits 1,965,163 (22,143) 1,943,020 1,702,072 240,948 Non-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - - - - 1,281,1	Reserve		25	-	25	-	25
Social Security - Other 11-000-291-220 82,000 16,184 98,184 98,184 - Other Retirement Contributions-PERS 11-000-291-241 142,000 (13,984) 128,016 103,594 24,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,422 42,4	Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:						
Other Retirement Contributions-PERS 11-000-291-241 142,000 (13,984) 128,016 103,594 24,422 Workmen's Compensation 11-000-291-260 58,800 3,318 62,118 62,118 - Health Benefits 11-000-291-270 1,545,152 11,428 1,556,580 1,347,417 209,163 Tuition Reimbursement 11-000-291-280 20,000 - 20,000 20,000 - Other Employee Benefits 11-000-291-290 67,500 (60,142) 7,358 - 7,358 Unused Sick Pay 11-000-291-299 49,711 20,303 70,014 70,013 1 Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits 1,965,163 (22,143) 1,943,020 1,702,072 240,948 Nonbudgeted: On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - - - 1,281,169 (1,281,169) On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contributions - - - - 475,290 (475,290) On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance -	1						4
Workmen's Compensation 11-000-291-260 58,800 3,318 62,118 62,118 - Health Benefits 11-000-291-270 1,545,152 11,428 1,556,580 1,347,417 209,163 Tuition Reimbursement 11-000-291-280 20,000 - 20,000 20,000 - Other Employee Benefits 11-000-291-290 67,500 (60,142) 7,358 - 7,358 Unused Sick Pay 11-000-291-299 49,711 20,303 70,014 70,013 1 Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits 1,965,163 (22,143) 1,943,020 1,702,072 240,948 Nonbudgeted: - - - - 1,281,169 (1,281,169) On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - - - - 1,281,169 (475,290) On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance - - - - 475,290 (475,290) On-Behalf TPAF Social Security Contributions - - - - - 432,448<							-
Health Benefits 11-000-291-270 1,545,152 11,428 1,556,580 1,347,417 209,163 Tuition Reimbursement 11-000-291-280 20,000 - 20,000 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 2							24,422
Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits 11-000-291-280 (20,000 (60,142)) 20,000 (60,142) 20,000 (60,142) 20,000 (7,358) - 7,358 Unused Sick Pay 11-000-291-299 (49,711) 20,303 (22,143) 70,014 (70,013) 1 Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits 1,965,163 (22,143) 1,943,020 (1,702,072) 240,948 Nonbudgeted: - - - - 1,281,169 (1,281,169) On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - - - 1,281,169 (1,281,169) On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance - - - 475,290 (475,290) On-Behalf TPAF Social Security Contributions - - - - 432,448 (432,448) Total Undistributed Expenditures 7,869,256 (91,458) 7,960,714 (9,555,922) (1,595,208) (1,595,208)	•						209.163
Unused Sick Pay 11-000-291-299 49,711 20,303 70,014 70,013 1 Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits 1,965,163 (22,143) 1,943,020 1,702,072 240,948 Nonbudgeted: 0n-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - - - 1,281,169 (1,281,169) On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contributions - - - 475,290 (475,290) On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance - - - 1,600 (1,600) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions - - - 432,448 (432,448) Total Undistributed Expenditures 7,869,256 91,458 7,960,714 9,555,922 (1,595,208)				-			-
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits 1,965,163 (22,143) 1,943,020 1,702,072 240,948 Nonbudgeted: On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - - - 1,281,169 (1,281,169) On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contributions - - - 475,290 (475,290) On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance - - - 1,600 (1,600) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions - - - 432,448 (432,448) Total Undistributed Expenditures 7,869,256 91,458 7,960,714 9,555,922 (1,595,208)	Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-290	67,500	(60,142)	7,358	-	7,358
Nonbudgeted: - - - 1,281,169 (1,281,169) On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - - - 475,290 (475,290) On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance - - - 1,600 (1,600) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions - - - 432,448 (432,448) Total Undistributed Expenditures 7,869,256 91,458 7,960,714 9,555,922 (1,595,208)	Unused Sick Pay	11-000-291-299	49,711	20,303	70,014	70,013	1
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - - - 1,281,169 (1,281,169) On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contributions - - - 475,290 (475,290) On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance - - - - 1,600 (1,600) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions - - - - 432,448 (432,448) Total Undistributed Expenditures 7,869,256 91,458 7,960,714 9,555,922 (1,595,208)	Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits		1,965,163	(22,143)	1,943,020	1,702,072	240,948
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contributions - - - 475,290 (475,290) On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance - - - - 1,600 (1,600) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions - - - - 432,448 (432,448) Total Undistributed Expenditures 7,869,256 91,458 7,960,714 9,555,922 (1,595,208)	=						
On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions - - - 1,600 (1,600) Total Undistributed Expenditures 7,869,256 91,458 7,960,714 9,555,922 (1,595,208)			-	-	-		
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions - - - 432,448 (432,448) Total Undistributed Expenditures 7,869,256 91,458 7,960,714 9,555,922 (1,595,208)			-	-	-		
				- -	- -		
Total Expenditures - Current Expense 13,862,205 (1,391) 13,860,814 15,222,099 (1,361,285)	Total Undistributed Expenditures		7,869,256	91,458	7,960,714	9,555,922	(1,595,208)
	Total Expenditures - Current Expense		13,862,205	(1,391)	13,860,814	15,222,099	(1,361,285)

	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
Capital Outlay:						
Equipment:						
Undist. Expenditures - Admin IT	12-000-252-730	5,800	(4,817)	983	-	983
Undist. Expend. Required Maint for School Fac.	12-000-261-730	105,000	43,814	148,814	148,814	-
Undist. Expenditures - Security	12-000-266-730	80,292		80,292	80,292	
Total Equipment		191,092	38,997	230,089	229,106	983
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:						
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	12-000-400-896	23,805	-	23,805	23,805	-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		23,805	-	23,805	23,805	-
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	10-604	500	-	500	-	500
Total Capital Outlay		215,397	38,997	254,394	252,911	1,483
Total Expenditures		14,077,602	37,606	14,115,208	15,475,010	(1,359,802)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/ (Uses)		(311,811)	(37,606)	(349,417)	739,631	1,089,048
Other Financing Sources/ (Uses) Operating Transfers In - Capital Projects		-	-	-	8,706	8,706
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		-	-	-	8,706	8,706
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Fund Balances, July 1		(311,811) 1,879,751	(37,606)	(349,417) 1,879,751	748,337 1,879,751	1,097,754
Fund Balances, June 30	;	\$ 1,567,940	\$ (37,606) \$	1,530,334 \$	2,628,088	\$ 1,097,754

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS:

Prior Year Reserve for Encumbrances	\$ 37,606
Total Budget Transfers	\$ 37,606
č	

RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE:

Restricted Fund Balance:	
Capital Reserve	\$ 1,032,101
Emergency Reserve	1
Maintenance Reserve	421,430
Excess Surplus	300,000
Reserved Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	150,000
Assigned Fund Balance:	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	174,959
Year-end Encumbrances	86,733
Unassigned Fund Balance	 462,864
Subtotal	2,628,088
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):	
Last Two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	(145,523)
Zana i no omo i na i nyaona i to recognized di di Zi Zina	 (1.5,525)
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$ 2,482,565

REVENUES		IGINAL IDGET		DGET NSFERS		FINAL BUDGET	A	ACTUAL	PC (NE FI	ARIANCE OSITIVE/ GATIVE) NAL TO CTUAL
	Ф		ф	16.400	ф	16.400	ф	1.4.400	ф	(2.000)
Local Sources	\$	206 671	\$	16,400	\$	16,400	\$	14,400	\$	(2,000)
Federal Sources		306,671		86,328		392,999		368,919		(24,080)
Total Revenues		306,671		102,728		409,399		383,319		(26,080)
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers		44,895		4,885		49,780		49,780		_
Purchased Prof. Education Services		-		10,300		10,300		10,300		_
Tuition		206,878		6,291		213,169		213,169		
Total Instruction		251,773		21,476		273,249		273,249		
Support Services:										
Employee Benefits		9,522		6,673		16,195		16,195		_
Purchased Professional		- ,-		5,5.2		,		,-,-		
Education Services		14,772		(8,174)		6,598		5,465		1,133
Supplies		30,604		82,753		113,357		88,410		24,947
Total Support Services		54,898		81,252		136,150		110,070		26,080
Total Expenditures		306,671		102,728		409,399		383,319		26,080
Total Outflows		306,671		102,728		409,399		383,319		26,080
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	(GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL EVENUE FUND
Sources/Inflows of Resources:	·		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"			
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$	16,214,641	\$ 383,319
Difference - Budget to GAAP:			
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in			
the current year, previously recognized for budgetary			
purposes.		139,191	-
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent			
year.		(145,523)	-
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.			
Current Year		-	(37,720)
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)	\$	16,208,309	\$ 345,599
Uses/outflows of resources:			
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$	15,475,010	\$ 383,319
Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received			
for financial reporting purposes.		-	(37,720)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,			
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	15,475,010	\$ 345,599

This page intentionally left blank.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

This page intentionally left blank.

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS*

		2020		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015	2014	i
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0	.01047%	O	0.01079%	0	0.01458%	Ū	0.01407%	0	0.14058%	_	0.01366%	0.01326%	
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	8	1,887,049	∽	2,123,831	↔	3,394,088	↔	3,394,088 \$ 4,166,101 \$ 3,155,841 \$	∽	3,155,841	↔		2,557,410 \$ 2,557,410	
School District's covered payroll	↔	764,161	↔	702,488	↔	1,005,656	↔	960,517	↔	964,241	↔	925,671	Unavailable	
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	(4	246.94%		302.33%		337.50%		433.74%		327.29%		276.28%	Unavailable	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		56.27%		53.60%		48.10%		40.14%		56.31%		62.41%	58.70%	

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS*

		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's contractually required contribution	↔	101,780 \$	135,072 \$	124,965 \$	120,865 \$	100,412 \$	112,606 \$	101,877
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(101,780)	(135,072)	(124,965)	(120,865)	(100,412)	(112,606)	(101,877)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$		\$	\$	\$	·	-	
School District's covered payroll	∽	792,473 \$	764,161 \$	702,488 \$	1,005,656 \$	960,517 \$	964,241 \$	964,241
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	1	2.84%	17.68%	17.79%	12.02%	10.45%	11.68%	10.57%

*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS*

		2020		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0	%00000.0	0	0.00000%	0	%0000000	0	0.00000%	0	0.00000%	0	0.00000%	0.0	0.00000%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District	↔	33,230,712	∽	35,419,453	↔	38,061,668	↔	- 44,745,283	↔	36,359,168	↔	31,641,997		- 29,673,065
	↔	33,230,712	↔	35,419,453 \$	↔	38,061,668 \$	\$	44,745,283	\$	36,359,168 \$	\$	31,641,997 \$		29,673,065
School District's covered payroll	↔	6,022,636	↔	5,865,497 \$	↔	5,815,216	↔	5,748,143	↔	5,691,902	↔	5,464,226	Una	Unavailable
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	0	0.00000%	0	0.00000%	0	0.00000%	0	0.00000%	0	%00000.0	0	%000000	0.0	0.00000%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		26.95%		26.49%		25.41%		22.33%		28.71%		33.64%	ĸ	33.76%

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.



SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS*

	 2020	2019	2018
District's Total OPEB Liability			
Service Cost	\$ 796,188 \$	1,047,855	\$ 1,267,493
Interest Cost	1,127,223	1,256,773	1,089,007
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experiences	(4,101,692)	(3,976,061)	-
Changes of Assumptions	389,891	(3,295,395)	(4,488,144)
Contributions: Member	23,795	26,539	29,361
Gross Benefit Payments	 (802,711)	(767,877)	(797,355)
Net Change in District's Total OPEB Liability	(2,567,306)	(5,708,166)	(2,899,638)
District's Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 28,716,785	34,424,951	37,324,589
District's Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 26,149,479 \$	28,716,785	\$ 34,424,951
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 6,786,797 \$	6,567,985	\$ 6,820,872
District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	385%	437%	505%

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

^{*}This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.86% as of June 30, 2018, to 5.60% as of June 30, 2019.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 5.66% as of June 30, 2018, to 6.28% as of June 30, 2018.

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.87% as of June 30, 2018, to 3.50% as of June 30, 2019.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

E. Special Revenue Fund

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	E	TTT1 E 1	TITL	TITLE II - Papta	 	I.D.	I.D.E.A.	A.	CARES	S.	STAR	Č	DTAT G
		11001	12	N	1110011	DASIC	LINES	CHOOL	ACI	FOOI	DALION	2	LALS
Revenues: Federal Sources Local Sources	↔	83,692	↔	14,450 \$	10,300 \$	\$ 200,226	≶	12,943 \$	47,308	↔	- 14,400	≶	368,919 14,400
Total Revenues	↔	83,692	\$	14,450 \$	10,300 \$	\$ 200,226	↔	12,943 \$	47,308	\$	14,400	↔	383,319
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Technical Services Tuition	€	43,763	∨	6,017 \$	10,300	200,226	↔	- - 12,943		↔	1 1 1	∽	49,780 10,300 213,169
Total Instruction		43,763		6,017	10,300	200,226		12,943	1		ı		273,249
Support Services: Employee Benefits		14,089		2,106	ı	ı		1	ı		1		16,195
Furchased Professional Education Services Supplies		551 25,289		4,914 1,413	1 1			1 1	47,308		-14,400		5,465 88,410
Total Support Services		39,929		8,433	1	,		ı	47,308		14,400		110,070
Total Expenditures	\$	83,692 \$	↔	14,450 \$	10,300 \$	\$ 200,226 \$	\$	12,943 \$	47,308	\$	14,400	\$	383,319

F. Capital Projects Fund

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

				EXPEND	EXPENDITURES TO DATE		LINHXPENDED
PROJECT TITLE/ISSUE	ORIGINAL	APPROP		PRIOR YEARS	CURRENT	L	BALANCE 2020
Completion of Security Enhancements at School No. 3	2/24/2014	↔	35,343 \$	16,708	√		18,635
Completion of Intruder Doors at School No. 2	2/24/2014		77,272	24,567		1	52,705
Operation & Maintenance Building	12/17/2018		813,000	424,368	3	388,572	09
Total		↔	925,615 \$	465,643 \$		388,572 \$	71,400
		Reconciliat Unexp SDA C	ion to Governme ended Balance as irant Revenue not	Reconciliation to Governmental Funds (GAAP): Unexpended Balance as of June 30, 2020 SDA Grant Revenue not Recognized on GAAP Basis	Basis	↔	71,400 (54,830)
						↔	16,570

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND UMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND O

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Revenues and Other Financing Sources:	¢	9 706
Interest Earnings	\$	8,706
Total Revenues		8,706
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:		
Construction Services		388,572
Total Expenditures		388,572
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):		
Transfer to Capital Reserve		(8,706)
TotalOther Financing Sources/(Uses):		(8,706)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(397,278)
Fund Balance - Beginning		459,972
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	62,694

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS SOUTHAMPTON - SCHOOL #3 SECURITY ENHANCEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIOR ERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED THORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:				
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 18,635	\$ -	\$ 18,635	\$ 18,635
Transfers from Capital Outlay	16,708	-	16,708	16,708
Total Revenues	 35,343	-	35,343	35,343
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:				
Construction Services	 16,708	-	16,708	35,343
Total Expenditures	 16,708	_	16,708	35,343
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	\$ 18,635	\$ -	\$ 18,635	\$ - -

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	4930-0	070-13-2006
Grant Date	Februa	ary 24, 2014
Grant Award	\$	18,635
Bond Authorization Date		n/a
Bonds Authorized		n/a
Bonds Issued		n/a
Original Authorized Cost	\$	46,588
Additional Authorized Cost		(11,245)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	35,343
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		n/a
Percentage Completion		47.27%
Original Target Completion Date	Septemb	ber 30, 2015
Revised Target Completion Date	Septemb	ber 30, 2016

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

SOUTHAMPTON - SCHOOL #2 INTRUDER DOORS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIOR ERIODS	CURRENT YEAR	TOTALS	REVISED THORIZED COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:				
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 52,705	\$ -	\$ 52,705	\$ 52,705
Transfers from Capital Outlay	 24,567	-	24,567	24,567
Total Revenues	77,272	-	77,272	77,272
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Construction Services	24,567	-	24,567	77,272
Total Expenditures	 24,567	-	24,567	77,272
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	\$ 52,705	\$ 	\$ 52,705	\$

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number	4930-0	060-13-2005
Grant Date	Februa	ary 24, 2014
Grant Award	\$	52,705
Bond Authorization Date		n/a
Bonds Authorized		n/a
Bonds Issued		n/a
Original Authorized Cost	\$	131,763
Additional Authorized Cost		(54,491)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	77,272
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		n/a
Percentage Completion		0.00%
Original Target Completion Date	Septemb	ber 30, 2015
Revised Target Completion Date	Septemb	ber 30, 2016

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND E OF DEVENIES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT PAI

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE BUILDING FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

							REVISED
		PRIOR	(CURRENT		Αl	JTHORIZED
	P	ERIODS		YEAR	TOTALS		COST
Revenues & Other Financing Sources:							
Transfers from Capital Outlay	\$	813,000	\$	-	\$ 813,000	\$	813,000
Total Revenues		813,000			813,000		813,000
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:							
Purchased Professional & Technical							
Technical Services		83,633		46,367	130,000		130,000
Construction Services		340,735		342,205	682,940		683,000
Total Expenditures		424,368		388,572	812,940		813,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/							
(Under) Expenditures	\$	388,632	\$	(388,572)	\$ 60	\$	

ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

Original Authorized Cost	\$	813,000
Additional Authorized Cost		-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	813,000
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost		n/a
Percentage Completion		99.99%
Original Target Completion Date	Septembo	er 30, 2019

H. Fiduciary Funds

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

	TOTAL	93,811	93,811	10,123 14,203 9,177	33,503	1,731
NDS	PAYROLL	24,326 \$	24,326	10,123 14,203 -	24,326	
AGENCY FUNDS	STUDENT ACTIVITY	9,177 \$	9,177	- 6,177	9,177	1 1
ST FUNDS	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION <u>TRUST</u>	\$8,577 \$	58,577	1 1 1		58,577
PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS	$\begin{array}{ccc} \text{UNEM} \\ \text{SCHOLARSHIP} & \text{COMP} \\ \hline \hline & \overline{\text{TRUST}} \\ \end{array}$	\$ 1,731 \$	1,731	1 1 1	1	1,731
		ASSE1S Cash & Cash Equivalents	Total Assets	LIABILITIES Payroll Deductions & Withholdings Due to Employees - Flex Spending Due to Student Groups	Total Liabilities	NET POSITION: Held in Trust for Scholarships Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims

Total Net Position

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	PRIV	ATE PURPO	SE TRUST FUN	DS	
			UNEMPLOYM	ENT	
	SCHO	LARSHIP	COMPENSAT	ION	
	<u>T</u>]	RUST	TRUST		TOTAL
ADDITIONS					
Local Sources:					
Employee Withholdings	\$	-	\$	7,229	\$ 7,229
Interest on Investments		44		1,045	1,089
Total Additions		44		8,274	8,318
Total Additions	-			0,274	0,310
DEDUCTIONS					
Unemployment Claims	-	-		5,729	5,729
Total Deductions		-		5,729	5,729
		4.4		2545	2.500
Change in Net Position		44		2,545	2,589
Net Position, July 1		1,687	5	6,032	57,719
Net Position, June 30	\$	1,731	\$ 5	8,577	\$ 60,308

EXHIBIT H-3

STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	ALANCE ULY 1, 2019	<u>R</u>	CASH ECEIPTS	<u>DISB</u>	CASH <u>URSEMENTS</u>	BALANCE JUNE 30, <u>2020</u>
Kindergarten through Eighth Grades	\$ 8,032	\$	7,725	\$	6,580	\$ 9,177
Total All Activity	\$ 8,032	\$	7,725	\$	6,580	\$ 9,177

EXHIBIT H-4

PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN PAYROLL AGENCY ASSETS & LIABILITIES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

ASSETS	ALANCE ULY 1, 2019	<u>A</u>]	<u>DDITIONS</u>	<u>DELETIONS</u>	BALANCE JUNE 30, <u>2020</u>
Cash & Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable	\$ 12,631 231	\$	8,003,986	\$ 7,992,291 231	\$ 24,326
Total Assets.	\$ 12,862	\$	8,003,986	\$ 7,992,522	\$ 24,326
LIABILITIES					
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings Due to Employees - Flex Spending	\$ 12,862	\$	3,555,032 49,970	\$ 3,557,771 35,767	\$ 10,123 14,203
Net Payroll	 -		4,398,984	4,398,984	
Total Liabilities	\$ 12,862	\$	8,003,986	\$ 7,992,522	\$ 24,326

I. Long Term Debt

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT ACCOUNT GROUP SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2020

			AMOUNT					В	BALANCE			B/	BALANCE
	DATE OF		OF	ANNUAL MATURITIES	MATT	URITIES	INTEREST	•	IUNE 30,			Ę	JNE 30,
ISSUE	ISSUE		ISSUE	DATE		AMOUNT	RATE		2019	R	RETIRED		2020
School Bond, Series 2014	9/1/14	8	4,521,000	09/01/20	∽	550,000	2.125%	↔	3,270,000	S	\$ 000,055	∨	2,720,000
				09/01/21		550,000	2.125%						
				09/01/22		550,000	2.125%						
				09/01/23		550,000	2.250%						
				09/01/24		520,000	2.250%						
							Total	S	3.270.000 \$	S	550.000 \$ 2.720.000	↔	2.720.000
									1				/ / -

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

								ACTUAL		OSITIVE/ EGATIVE)
	O	RIGINAL	BUDO	'CT		FINAL	•	(GAAP	,	INAL TO
		UDGET	TRANS		т	BUDGET		,		· ·
		UDGET	IKANS	FEKS		BUDGET		BASIS)		ACTUAL
Revenues:										
Local Sources:										
Local Tax Levy	\$	603,294	\$	-	\$	603,294	\$	603,294	\$	
Total Revenues		603,294		-		603,294		603,294		
Expenditures:										
Regular Debt Service:										
Interest		53,294		_		53,294		64,981		(11,687)
Redemption of Principal		550,000		-		550,000		550,000		
Total Expenditures		603,294		-		603,294		614,981		(11,687)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over/(Under) Expenditures		-		_		-		(11,687)		(11,687)
Fund Balance, July 1		193,209		-		193,209		193,209		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	193,209	\$	-	\$	193,209	\$	181,522	\$	(11,687)

EXHIBIT I-4

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATED ABSENCES JUNE 30, 2020

		STANDING ALANCE					 TSTANDING BALANCE
		2019	ADD	ITIONS	RED	UCTIONS	 2020
Compensated Absences	_ \$	447,038	\$	-	\$	150,673	\$ 296,365

STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)

	Financia	l Trends	Informatio	n
--	----------	----------	------------	---

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. Note the Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accutal Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

					臣	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	ING JUNE 30,				
		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	≶	21,384,792 \$ 2,101,624 (2,638,870)	20,539,042 \$ 1,878,451 (3,047,976)	19,572,710 \$ 1,861,004 (3,203,584)	18,804,050 \$ 1,687,156 (2,978,941)	15,711,126 \$ 2,979,745 (2,832,869)	15,099,474 \$ 795,156 (2,778,573)	14,423,126 \$ 970,688 (223,116)	14,074,244 \$ 1,392,967 (337,142)	13,708,862 \$ 931,002 (14,959)	13,394,708 614,560 60,880
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	S	20,847,546 \$	20.847,546 \$ 19,369,517 \$	18,230,130 \$	17,512,265 \$	15.858,002 \$	13,116,057 \$	15,170,698 \$	15,130,069 \$	14,624,905 \$	14,070,148
Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	⇔	104,034 \$ 14,609	107,034 \$ 36,940	110,034 \$ 26,652	113,034 \$ 16,088	116,034 \$ 1,741	119,035 \$ 1,138	122,139 \$	27,078 \$ 109,573	29,078 \$ 98,913	14,062 107,823
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	S	118,643 \$	118,643 \$ 143,974 \$	136,686 \$	129,122 \$	117,775 \$	120,173 \$	131,522 \$	136,651 \$	127,991 \$	121,885
Government-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$	21,488,826 \$ 2,101,624 (2,624,261)	20,646,076 \$ 1,878,451 (3,011,036)	19,682,744 \$ 1,861,004 (3,176,932)	18,917,084 \$ 1,687,156 (2,962,853)	15,827,160 \$ 2,979,745 (2,831,128)	15,218,509 \$ 795,156 (2,777,435)	14,545,265 \$ 970,688 (214,733)	14,101,322 \$ 1,392,967 (227,569)	13,737,940 \$ 931,002 83,954	13,408,770 614,560 168,703
Total District Net Position	S	20,966,189 \$	20,966,189 \$ 19,513,491 \$	18,366,816 \$	17,641,387 \$	18.366.816 \$ 17.641.387 \$ 15.975.777 \$ 13.236.230 \$ 15.301.220 \$ 15.266.720 \$ 14.752.896 \$	13,236,230 \$	15,301,220 \$	15,266,720 \$	14,752,896 \$	14,192,033

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unundited

						HSCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30.	JUNE 30.				
		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Expenses: Governmental Activities											
Instruction: Regular Special Education Other Special Education Other Instruction	S	(4,052,413) \$ (1,385,534) (501,479)	(4,067,284) \$ (1,253,158) (611,666)	(4,112,711) \$ (1,327,812) (639,691)	(5,675,307) \$ (1,208,338) (663,887)	(5,607,800) \$ (1,280,612) (599,118)	(5,653,289) \$ (1,238,381) (576,224)	(3,877,885) \$ (1,312,127) (556,098)	(3,864,214) \$ (1,272,287) (507,334)	(3,931,818) \$ (1,258,510) (492,174)	(3,913,895) (1,153,052) (417,383)
Support Services & Undistributed Costs:						(66+,0)	(10,04/)	(506,1)	(10,304)	(9,7,70)	
Support services & Ondistributed Costs. Thirtion		(824.758)	(717,000,1)	(550 LLL)	(546.451)	(462 863)	(631 149)	(55) (55)	(393 415)	(359 975)	(379 775)
Student & Instruction Related Services		(1.739,133)	(1,688,284)	(1,725,221)	(1.639,258)	(1.437,611)	(1.343,590)	(1.278,498)	(1.196.436)	(1.152,968)	(1.081,461)
General Administrative Services		(382,807)	(381,397)	(363,527)	(392,521)	(380,660)	(399,826)	(394,698)	(345,307)	(341,504)	(323,661)
Administrative Information Technology		(109,878)	(58,865)	(67,592)	(120,470)	(101,032)	(106,816)	(104,203)	(98,590)	(98,306)	(91,800)
School Administrative Services		(476,205)	(454,122)	(448,063)	(594,096)	(682,249)	(626,559)	(522,149)	(494,484)	(466,596)	(467,553)
Central Services		(246,711)	(270,100)	(343,225)	(342,386)	(329,608)	(321,377)	(238,955)	(235,230)	(237,517)	(226,022)
Plant Operations & Maintenance		(1,332,630)	(1,153,651)	(987,771)	(1,146,193)	(1,079,538)	(1,031,091)	(1,242,042)	(991,561)	(857,184)	(917,225)
Pupil Transportation		(623,571)	(709,242)	(667,771)	(622,201)	(626,309)	(571,828)	(528,380)	(494,134)	(495,948)	(486,321)
Business and Other Support Services								(752)	(4,613)	(18,015)	(1,590)
Unallocated Benefits		(1,647,390)	(2,887,971)	(4,030,482)	(204,158)	(3,311,844)	(2,641,319)	(3,343,829)	(3,333,099)	(2,925,218)	(2,778,083)
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Socia		(2,394,084)	(2,496,847)	(3,060,606)	(1,574,195)						
Security Contributions											
Iransfer to Charter Schools		- 0		(10,916)		1 0 1			- 00	- 6	- 000
Interest & Other Charges Increase in Communicated Absorbes		(84,891)	(71,938)	(112,523)	(117,591)	(174,045)	(114,093)	(141,803)	(149,824)	(178,514)	(218,838)
Unallocated			٠			(12 332)	(1 467)	34 738	60 411	5 231	(111)
Unallocated Depreciation		(321,928)	(306,188)	(306,188)	(288,141)	(485,454)	(470,701)	(464,041)	(514,061)	(000,009)	(619,543)
Total Governmental Activities Expenses		(16,123,412)	(17,413,430)	(18,981,351)	(15,135,193)	(16,577,514)	(15,738,357)	(14,531,342)	(13,844,542)	(13,418,274)	(13,098,979)
Business-Type Activities Food Service Summer Recreation		(207,936)	(259,736)	(260,411)	(255,303)	(259,152)	(287,737)	(270,434)	(270,154)	(283,376)	(281,916) (11,022)
Total Business-Type Activities Expense		(207,936)	(259,736)	(260,411)	(255,303)	(259,152)	(287,737)	(270,434)	(270,154)	(283,376)	(292,938)
Total District Expenses	S	(16,331,348) \$	(17,673,166) \$	(19,241,762) \$	(15,390,496) \$	(16,836,666) \$	(16,026,094) \$	(14,801,776) \$	(14,114,696) \$	(13,701,650) \$	(13,391,917)
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Operating Grants & Contributions	S	2,971,639 \$	3,797,825 \$	5,292,888 \$	1,911,146 \$	3,530,000 \$	2,913,068 \$	373,563 \$	386,319 \$	376,193 \$	400,421
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues		2,971,639	3,797,825	5,292,888	1,911,146	3,530,000	2,913,068	373,563	386,319	376,193	400,421

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unundited

:		2020	2019	2018	2017	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2016 2016	NG JUNE 30, 2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Business-1 ype Activities Charges for Services: Food Services Commence Deposition		93,959	151,567	156,351	147,687	143,082	170,091	160,612	174,639	181,133	191,308
Summer Recreation Operating Grants & Contributions		87,609	115,457	111,624	118,963	113,672	107,289	104,534	103,694	108,349	91,621
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues		181,568	267,024	267,975	266,650	256,754	277,380	265,146	278,333	289,482	293,079
Total District Program Revenues	S	3,153,207 \$	4,064,849 \$	5,560,863 \$	2,177,796 \$	3,786,754 \$	3,190,448 \$	638,709 \$	664,652 \$	665,675 \$	693,500
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	ss.	(13,151,773) \$ (26,368)	(13,615,605) \$ 7,288	(13,688,463) \$ 7,564	(13,224,047) \$	(13,047,514) \$ (2,398)	(12,825,289) \$ (10,357)	(14,157,779) \$ (5,288)	(13,458,223) \$ 8,179	(13,042,081) \$ 6,106	(12,698,558)
Total Government-Wide Net Expense	S	(13,178,141) \$	(13,608,317) \$	(13,680,899) \$	(13,212,700) \$	(13,049,912) \$	(12,835,646) \$	(14,163,067) \$	(13,450,044) \$	(13,035,975) \$	(12,698,417)
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: Perneury Taxes I capied for General											
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	S	11,770,890 \$ 603,294	11,540,089 \$ 893,743	11,240,283 \$ 889,248	10,802,294 \$ 881,657	10,590,484 \$ 849,598	10,456,357 \$ 469,250	10,133,516 \$ 820,943	9,727,818 \$	9,537,076 \$ 854,731	9,557,076 864,122
Unrestricted Grants & Contributions		2,120,392	2,229,532	2,244,503	3,127,517	4,268,021	2,301,525	3,204,263	3,340,948	3,138,373	2,757,995
investment cannigs Miscellaneous Income Transfare		135,226	91,628	32,294	66,842	81,356	90,462	58,115	49,918	66,634	84,399
Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Accounts Receivable								(30,583)			
Cancellation of Current Year Accounts Payable					,			10,940	,		
Total Governmental Activities		14,629,802	14,754,992	14,406,328	14,878,310	15,789,459	13,317,595	14,198,408	13,963,387	13,596,838	13,263,616
Business-Type Activities Investment Eamings Transfers		1,037						366 (1,207)	481		885
Total Business-Type Activities		1,037					∞	(841)	481		885
Total Government-Wide	S	14,630,839 \$	14,754,992 \$	14,406,328 \$	14,878,310 \$	15,789,459 \$	13,317,603 \$	14,197,567 \$	13,963,868 \$	13,596,838 \$	13,264,501
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	↔	1,478,029 \$ (25,331)	1,139,387 \$ 7,288	717,865 \$ 7,564	1,654,263 \$ 11,347	2,741,945 \$ (2,398)	492,306 \$ (10,349)	40,629 \$ (6,129)	505,164 \$ 8,660	554,757 \$ 6,106	565,058 1,026
Total District	S	1,452,698 \$	1,146,675 \$	725.429 \$	1,665,610 \$	2.739,547 \$	481,957 \$	34,500 \$	513,824 \$	560,863 \$	566,084

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

					FISCAL	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	JUNE 30,				
		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
General Fund: Restricted	S	1,903,532 \$	1,280,100 \$	1,681,986 \$	1,347,042 \$	1,224,055 \$	827,722 \$	\$ 82,878	3.678,877	1,302,469 \$	1,009,751
Committed		•	ı		1	35,575	107,347	34,131	173,025		1
Assigned		261,692	143,140	91,761	106,263	4,063	•	61,986	4,757		•
Unassigned		317,341	317,320	245,702	214,903	193,769	104,461	48,124	513,839	94,822	158,478
Total General Fund	⊗	2,482,565 \$ 1,740,560	1,740,560 \$	2,019,449 \$	1,668,208 \$	1,457,462 \$	1,039,530 \$	1,102,119 \$	1,668,208 \$ 1,457,462 \$ 1,039,530 \$ 1,102,119 \$ 1,470,297 \$ 1,397,291 \$ 1,168,229	1,397,291 \$	1,168,229
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted:											
Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund		16,570 181,522	405,142 193,209	179,017	338,145 1,969.00	1,802,269 1,968.00	4,854,533 17,102.00	288,728 17,352.00	264,362	264,362	264,362
Total All Other Governmental Funds	€9	198.092 \$	598.351 \$	179,018	340.114 \$	1.804.237 \$	1.804.237 \$ 4.871.635 \$	306.080 \$	264.362 \$	264.362 \$	264.362

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

						FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	ING JUNE 30,				
į	2020	2019		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Revenues:		•									
Tax Levy	\$ 12,374,184	A	12,433,832 \$	12,129,531 \$	11,683,951	\$ 11,440,082 \$	10,925,607	10,954,459 \$	10,57	10,391,807 \$	10,421,198
Tuition Charges	5,400	9	1,800	5,060	2,160		3,000		1,000	2,000	1,000
Interest Earnings	•		,				-	1,404	3,611	7,997	1,958
Miscellaneous	144,226		116,652	73,177	83,526	81,356	87,462	56,718	45,321	56,661	81,465
State Sources	4,310,899		4,241,956	4,047,187	4,695,750	5,696,166	3,517,327	3,269,463	3,407,887	3,125,417	2,842,984
Federal Sources	331,199		275,209	327,689	324,069	337,202	305,638	308,363	319,380	389,149	315,432
Total Designing	17 165 908		17.060.440	16 582 644	16 780 456	17 554 806	14 830 035	14 500 407	14 340 706	13 073 031	13 664 037
Total Nevelide	17,100,20		7,440	10,202,044	10,162,400	000,4,00,1	14,602,000	14,020,401	14,747,100	100,016,01	10,400,61
Expenditures:											
Instruction:											
Regular Instruction	4,052,413		4.067.284	4,112,711	5,675,307	5,607,800	5,653,289	3,877,885	3,864,214	3,931,818	3,913,895
Special Education Instruction	1,385,534		,253,158	1,327,812	1,208,338	1,280,612	1,238,381	1,312,127	1,272,287	1,258,510	1,153,052
Other Special Instruction	501,479		611,666	639,691	663,887	599,118	576,224	556,098	507,334	492,174	417,383
Other Instruction				. 1		6,439	10,647	7,965	10,364	9,258	
Support Services:											
Tuition	824,758	_	,002,717	777,252	546,451	462,863	631,149	552,655	393,415	359,975	379,775
Student & Instruction Related Services	1,739,133	_	,688,284	1,725,221	1,639,258	1,538,643	1,450,406	1,382,701	1,295,026	1,251,274	1,173,261
General Administration Services	382,807		381,397	363,527	392,521	682,249	626,559	522,149	494,484	466,596	467,553
School Administrative Services	476,205		454,122	448,063	594,096	380,660	399,826	394,698	345,307	341,504	323,661
Central Services	246,711		270,100	343,225	342,386	329,608	321,377	238,955	235,230	237,517	226,022
Other Support Services	109,878		58,865	67,592	120,470			752	4,613	18,015	1,590
Plant Operations & Maintenance	1,332,630	-	,153,651	987,771	1,146,193	1,079,538	1,031,091	1,242,042	991,561	857,184	917,225
Pupil Transportation	623,571		709,242	667,771	622,201	626,309	571,828	528,380	494,134	495,948	486,321
Unallocated Benefits	1,702,072		1,918,391	1,924,322	342	20,464	20,202	2,260,086	2,089,348	1,938,134	1,941,321
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social											
Security Contributions	2,190,507		2,012,424	1,806,092	1,574,195	1,417,254	1,200,789	1,083,743	1,243,751	987,084	836,762
Capital Outlay	617,678		453,960	275,512	2,611,727	5,306,016	655,801	83,272	134,882	185,403	300,253
Debt Service:											
Principal	550,000		810,000	790,000	760,000	706,000	415,000	770,000	760,000	740,000	720,000
Interest & Other Charges	88,786		83,744	125,020	145,461	160,699	54,500	129,724	140,750	173,575	205,750
Total Expenditures	16,824,162		16,929,005	16,381,582	18,042,833	20,204,272	14,857,069	14,943,232	14,276,700	13,743,969	13,463,824
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues											
Over/(Under) Expenditures	341,746		140,444	201,062	(1,253,377)	(2,649,466)	(18,034)	(352,825)	73,006	229,062	200,213

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

				FIX	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	ING JUNE 30,				
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):							000			
Cancellation of Prior Year A/R							(30,583)			
Cancellation of Current Year A/P				1			10,940			1
Transfers in	8,706			250,000	1,967	313,080	1,214	14	24	
Transfers Out	(8,706)			(250,000)	(1,967)	(313,080)	(7)	(14)	(24)	
Bond Proceeds						4,521,000	2,712,294			
Deposit of Refunding Escrow		,	,				(2,667,493)			,
Total Other Financing Sources/ (Uses)	,					4,521,000	26,365			,
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 341,746 \$ 140,444	140,444 \$	201,062 \$	201,062 \$ (1,253,377) \$ (2,649,466) \$	(2,649,466) \$	4,502,966 \$	(326,460) \$	73,006 \$	229,062 \$	200,213
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	3.94%	5.42%	5.68%	5.87%	5.82%	3.31%	6.05%	6.37%	6.74%	7.03%

Source: District records

Note: Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	TUITION	E-RATE <u>REFUND</u>	MI	OTHR SCELLANEOUS	<u>TOTAL</u>
2020	\$ 78,570	\$ 5,400	\$ 4,768	\$	37,782	\$ 126,520
2019	-	1,800	-		59,126	60,926
2018	-	5,060	-		27,234	32,294
2017	6,067	-	34,855		23,760	64,682
2016	-	-	-		42,267	42,267
2015	-	3,000	-		72,449	75,449
2014	1,397	-	-		42,850	44,247
2013	16,713	1,000	-		21,327	39,040
2012	34,530	2,000	-		18,191	54,721
2011	26,511	1,000	-		89,323	116,834
			-			

Source: District records

Revenue	Capacity	Information
---------	----------	-------------

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY,
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
Unaudited

YEAR TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL ACTUAL ENDED VACANT ENDED VACANT ASSESSED PUBLIC VALUATION SCHOOL EQUALIZED) DECEMBER 31 LAND RESIDENTIAL REG. OFARM COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL VALUE VALUATION SCHOOL EQUALIZED 2020 \$ 12,963,900 \$ 835,606,600 \$ 47,754,500 \$ 6,576,000 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 1,940,716 \$ 995,787,416 1.923 \$ 1,11,162,687 2019 14,001,600 835,863,700 48,500,000 6,576,000 80,575,00 11,222,600 996,075,500 2,059,834 998,135,334 1.980 1,134,673,188 2019 14,001,600 834,645,300 6,513,400 80,278,900 10,739,300 996,641,700 2,090,822 996,621,400 1,997,434,80 1,134,673,188 2015 14,699,400 80,498,600 10,739,300 996,642,900 2,100,580 996,617,700 2,187,734 998,205,324 1,074,493,480 1,074,639,49 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>															
VACANT FARM COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL TOTAL NET DIRECT 1.2,663,900 8 835,606,600 47,754,500 6,576,000 80,353,000 10,558,500 995,484,700 1,940,716 895,787,416 1,923 \$ 1,2,49,700 835,863,700 48,500,000 6,576,000 80,575,700 10,558,500 996,641,700 2,059,854 998,135,354 1,980 1,933 14,249,700 834,322,300 48,594,500 6,526,200 80,575,700 10,538,500 996,641,700 2,059,854 998,135,354 1,980 14,249,700 834,322,300 48,294,500 6,526,200 80,735,700 10,739,300 996,641,700 2,059,854 998,133,354 1,980 14,249,700 834,464,800 6,5101,500 6,513,400 80,248,800 996,641,700 2,039,824 998,133,324 1,933 15,320,300 834,645,800 50,101,500 6,636,800 80,048,800 96,641,700 2,042,900 2,043,700 996,641,700 2,100,580 996,641,700 2,100,580 997,443,	SIMATED	ACTUAL	(COUNTY	QUALIZED)	VALUE	1,211,162,687	1,150,222,259	1,124,673,188	1,107,167,513	1,084,105,945	1,074,955,292	1,077,707,964	1,108,681,108	1,183,587,307	1.265.858.403
VACANT FARM COAMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL ASSESSED PUBLIC VALUATION 1,2015 LAND RESIDENTIAL REG. OFARM COAMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL VALUE UTILITIES TAXABLE TAXABLE 1 \$ 12,963,900 \$ 835,863,700 \$ 47,754,500 \$ 6,562,200 \$ 80,353,000 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 1940,716 \$ 995,787,416 14,249,700 \$ 835,863,700 48,500,000 6,576,000 80,575,700 11,222,600 996,641,700 1,940,716 \$ 995,787,416 14,249,700 \$ 833,868,910 49,471,000 6,5136,000 79,889,500 10,739,300 996,641,700 1,979,748 998,135,354 14,549,700 \$ 834,445,300 \$ 6,101,500 6,5138,600 90,401,500 996,641,700 1,973,480 14,303,000 \$ 834,646,800 \$ 50,101,500 6,638,600 90,401,500 995,422,900 2,143,724 997,632,324 15,303,000 \$ 834,646,800 \$ 50,823,800 \$ 10,739,300 9611,500 995,408,600 2,143,724 9	_			Щ		↔									
VACANT FARM COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL ASSESSED PUBLIC VA \$ 12,963,900 \$ 835,606,600 \$ 47,754,500 \$ 6,562,200 \$ 80,333,000 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 1,940,716 \$ \$ 12,963,900 \$ 835,866,600 \$ 47,754,500 \$ 6,562,200 \$ 80,333,000 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 1,940,716 \$ \$ 12,963,900 \$ 835,863,700 48,500,000 6,576,000 80,575,700 10,538,500 996,075,500 2,059,854 \$ 14,001,600 \$ 834,322,300 48,294,500 6,526,200 79,288,500 11,222,600 996,075,500 2,039,828 \$ 14,503,000 \$ 834,45,300 \$ 50,101,500 6,513,400 80,48,800 10,739,300 996,641,700 1,997,748 \$ 15,303,000 \$ 834,646,800 \$ 50,101,500 6,518,000 80,48,800 10,739,300 996,641,700 2,100,580 \$ 15,303,000 \$ 834,644,800 \$ 50,838,400 6,517,500 9,611,500 995,408,600 2,243,724 \$ 15,306,500 \$ 833,583,300 \$ 6,80		TOTAL	DIRECT	SCHOOL	TAX RATE	1.923	1.980	1.923	1.933	1.894	1.825	1.789	1.736	1.722	2.296
VACANT FARM COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL ASSESSED PUI \$ 12,963,900 \$ 835,606,600 \$ 47,754,500 \$ 6,562,200 \$ 80,353,000 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 14,249,700 \$ 835,660,600 \$ 44,754,500 \$ 6,562,200 \$ 80,355,000 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 14,249,700 \$ 83,863,700 \$ 83,863,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,			NET	VALUATION	TAXABLE	995,787,416	998,135,354	999,082,428	998,621,448	997,743,480	997,652,324	998,205,573	1,003,641,345	1,008,588,157	762,858,716
VACANT FARM COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL ASSESSED PUI \$ 12,963,900 \$ 835,606,600 \$ 47,754,500 \$ 6,562,200 \$ 80,353,000 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 14,249,700 \$ 835,660,600 \$ 44,754,500 \$ 6,562,200 \$ 80,355,000 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 14,249,700 \$ 83,863,700 \$ 83,863,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,700 \$ 993,846,						↔									
VACANT FARM OFARM COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL AS \$ 12,963,900 \$ 835,606,600 \$ 47,754,500 \$ 6,562,200 \$ 80,353,000 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,406,500 \$ 10,406,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>PUBLIC</td><td>UTILITIES</td><td>1,940,716</td><td>2,059,854</td><td>2,030,828</td><td>1,979,748</td><td>2,100,580</td><td>2,243,724</td><td>2,187,873</td><td>2,653,045</td><td>3,367,457</td><td>2.077.816</td></td<>				PUBLIC	UTILITIES	1,940,716	2,059,854	2,030,828	1,979,748	2,100,580	2,243,724	2,187,873	2,653,045	3,367,457	2.077.816
VACANT FARM OFARM COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL AS \$ 12,963,900 \$ 835,606,600 \$ 47,754,500 \$ 6,562,200 \$ 80,353,000 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,406,500 \$ 10,406,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,606,500 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 \$ 10,739,300 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>↔</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						↔									
VACANT FARM COMMERCIAL IND 1.2 JOS. 300 8 835.606,600 47.754,500 6.562,200 80.353,000 1.2 J. 963,900 8 835.606,600 47.754,500 6.562,200 80.353,000 14,249,700 835.863,700 48,500,000 6,576,000 80.575,700 14,249,700 834,322,300 48,294,500 6,526,200 79,889,500 15,316,800 834,445,300 50,101,500 6,638,600 80,048,800 14,303,000 834,646,800 50,823,800 6,814,200 79,209,300 15,303,00 834,644,300 50,832,800 6,814,200 79,209,300 15,303,00 834,644,300 53,635,900 6,717,500 79,209,300 15,867,50 835,883,00 53,453,00 6,717,600 80,928,600 17,056,30 645,005,000 50,416,900 50,416,900			TOTAL	ASSESSED	VALUE	993,846,700	996,075,500	997,051,600	996,641,700	995,642,900	995,408,600	996,017,700	1,000,988,300	1,005,220,700	760,780,900
VACANT FARM COMMERCIAL IND 1.2 JOS. 300 8 835.606,600 47.754,500 6.562,200 80.353,000 1.2 J. 963,900 8 835.606,600 47.754,500 6.562,200 80.353,000 14,249,700 835.863,700 48,500,000 6,576,000 80.575,700 14,249,700 834,322,300 48,294,500 6,526,200 79,889,500 15,316,800 834,445,300 50,101,500 6,638,600 80,048,800 14,303,000 834,646,800 50,823,800 6,814,200 79,209,300 15,303,00 834,644,300 50,832,800 6,814,200 79,209,300 15,303,00 834,644,300 53,635,900 6,717,500 79,209,300 15,867,50 835,883,00 53,453,00 6,717,600 80,928,600 17,056,30 645,005,000 50,416,900 50,416,900						↔									
VACANT FARM QFARM COMMERCIAL II 1 LAND RESIDENTIAL REG. QFARM COMMERCIAL II \$ 12,963,900 \$ 835,606,600 \$ 47,754,500 \$ 6,562,200 \$ 80,353,000 \$ 80,175,700 14,249,700 \$ 836,869,100 48,500,000 6,576,000 \$ 80,775,700 14,249,700 \$ 834,869,100 48,294,500 6,513,400 79,889,500 15,316,800 \$ 834,445,300 50,101,500 6,638,600 80,048,800 14,303,000 \$ 834,646,800 50,823,800 6,814,200 79,316,700 15,303,000 \$ 834,644,300 50,823,800 6,814,200 79,316,700 15,303,000 \$ 837,583,300 53,657,500 6,801,400 81,491,700 17,056,300 645,005,000 39,767,400 6,926,200 50,416,500					DUSTRIAL	10,606,500	10,558,500	11,222,600	10,739,300	10,739,300	9,611,500	9,611,500	9,611,500	9,720,000	6.803.600
VACANT FARM COMM 1.200D RESIDENTIAL REG. OFARM COMM \$ 12,963,900 \$ 835,606,600 \$ 47,754,500 \$ 6,562,200 \$ 6,76,000 14,001,600 \$836,863,700 48,500,000 6,576,000 \$ 6,576,000 15,318,800 \$834,895,100 48,294,500 6,526,200 \$ 6,526,200 15,316,609,400 \$834,453,300 50,101,500 6,513,400 \$ 6,513,400 14,303,000 \$834,646,800 50,101,500 6,638,600 \$ 6,313,400 15,303,000 \$834,644,300 50,823,800 6,814,200 \$ 6,313,400 15,306,000 \$834,644,300 50,338,400 6,517,500 \$ 6,317,500 15,867,500 \$834,644,300 53,635,900 6,801,400 \$ 6,201,400 17,056,300 645,005,000 39,767,400 6,526,200 \$ 6,202,000					Z	↔									
VACANT FARM LAND RESIDENTIAL REG. QI \$ 12,963,900 \$ 835,606,600 \$ 47,754,500 \$ 14,001,600 835,863,700 48,500,000 14,249,700 836,869,100 48,294,500 15,316,800 834,322,300 49,471,000 14,303,000 834,645,800 50,101,500 15,320,300 834,645,800 50,823,800 15,320,300 834,643,300 53,635,900 17,056,300 833,880,300 53,635,900 11,861,800 645,005,000 39,767,400					COMMERCIAL	80,353,000	80,575,700	79,889,500	80,278,900	80,048,800	79,209,300	79,316,700	81,491,700	80,928,600	50.416.900
VACANT LAND S 12,963,900 \$ 835,606,600 \$ 14,001,600 \$ 835,863,700 \$ 14,249,700 \$ 834,863,100 \$ 14,669,400 \$ 833,445,300 \$ 15,303,000 \$ 834,646,800 \$ 15,303,000 \$ 834,646,800 \$ 15,303,000 \$ 834,645,300 \$ 17,056,300 \$ 645,005,000 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 645,005,000 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861					QFARM	6,562,200 \$	6,576,000	6,526,200	6,513,400	6,638,600	6,814,200	6,727,500	6,801,400	6,761,800	6.926.200
VACANT LAND S 12,963,900 \$ 835,606,600 \$ 14,001,600 \$ 835,863,700 \$ 14,249,700 \$ 834,863,100 \$ 14,669,400 \$ 833,445,300 \$ 15,303,000 \$ 834,646,800 \$ 15,303,000 \$ 834,646,800 \$ 15,303,000 \$ 834,645,300 \$ 17,056,300 \$ 645,005,000 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 645,005,000 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861,800 \$ 17,861				M	ril	754,500 \$	500,000	294,500	471,000	101,500	823,800	398,400	635,900	165,700	767.400
VACANT LAND RESIL 1.0963,900 \$ 14,001,600 14,249,700 15,316,800 14,569,400 14,303,000 15,320,300 17,056,300 11,861,800 11,861,800 11,861,800				FAR	REC	47,	48,	48,	49,	50,	50,	50,	53,	53,	39.
VACANT LAND \$ 12,963,900 \$ 14,001,600 14,249,700 15,316,800 14,669,400 14,303,000 15,30,300 15,30,300 17,056,300 11,861,800					ESIDENTIAL	835,606,600 \$	835,863,700	836,869,100	834,322,300	833,445,300	834,646,800	834,643,300	833,580,300	837,588,300	645,005,000
> ↔					R	50									
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020 \$ 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2012				VACANT	LAND	12,963,900	14,001,600	14,249,700	15,316,800	14,669,400	14,303,000	15,320,300	15,867,500	17,056,300	11.861.800
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2015 2015 2013						S									
			YEAR	ENDED	DECEMBER 31,	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a. Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b. Tax rates are per \$100

Total Direct School Tax Rate is a combined total of Southampton Township Board of Education and Lenape Regional High School District as detailed in Exhibit J-7

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value) Unaudited

TOTAL	DIRECT AND	OVERLAPPING	TAX RATE	000	2.932	2.869	2.802	2.812	2.752	2.665	2.571	2.506	2.500	3.351
	COUNTY	OPEN	SPACE	000	0.025	0.035	0.020	0.020	0.044	0.043	0.016	0.017	0.047	0.067
		COUNTY	LIBRARY	000	0.038	0.037	0.035	0.035	0.034	0.035	0.034	0.034	0.036	0.049
OVERLAPPING RATES		BURLINGTON	COUNTY	017	0.418	0.388	0.387	0.372	0.366	0.369	0.363	0.369	0.364	0.513
OVER	TOWNSHIP	OPEN	SPACE	0	0.019	0.020	0.028	0.044	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020
	TOWNSHIP	OF	SOUTHAMPTON	077	0.408	0.409	0.409	0.408	0.394	0.373	0.349	0.330	0.311	0.406
	T RATE	TOTAL	DIRECT	200	4.024	1.980	1.923	1.933	1.894	1.825	1.789	1.736	1.722	2.296
	SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE	REGIONAL	SCHOOL	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0.765	0.735	0.693	0.733	0.732	0.697	0.693	0.666	0.672	0.932
	SCHOOL	LOCAL	SCHOOL	0	1.259	1.245	1.230	1.200	1.162	1.128	1.096	1.070	1.050	1.364
	YEAR	ENDED	DECEMBER 31,	0000	7070	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO Unaudited

	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET	ASSESSED	VALUE	0.48%	0.45%	0.39%	0.34%	0.22%	0.14%	0.13%	0.11%	0.11%	0.09%	2.45%
2011			RANK	1	2	ю	4	5	9	7	∞	6	10	
	TAXABLE	ASSESSED	VALUE	\$4,863,600	4,547,900	3,975,300	3,388,700	2,204,732	1,390,700	1,314,800	1,073,400	1,061,600	922,000	\$ 24,742,732
			TAXPAYER	Mobile Estates of Southampton	Singh Real Estate Ent. Inc.	Diamond M. Lumber	D R Horton	Verizon - NJ	RCC Properties, Inc	SKG Partners, LLC	Taxpayer #1	SKG Partners, LLC	Vincentown Enterprises LLC	
	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET	ASSESSED	VALUE	1.00%	0.49%	0.38%	0.37%	0.30%	0.27%	0.23%	0.21%	0.20%	0.20%	3.64%
2020			RANK	1	2	33	4	5	9	7	∞	6	10	
	TAXABLE	ASSESSED	VALUE	9,951,300	4,900,500	3,764,900	3,688,100	2,948,600	2,734,400	2,296,200	2,059,854	1,975,300	1,955,800	36,274,954
				↔										↔
			TAXPAYER	Mobile Estates of Southampton	Singh Real Estate Ent. Inc.	ARA 1869, LLC	Diamond M. Lumber	Wawa, Inc.	Southampton Industrial Park, LLC	Lion Self Storage	Verizon - NJ	RCC Properties, Inc.	BUA, VITO & Vincenza	Total

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	L	OOL DISTRICT TAXES EVIED FOR HE FISCAL <u>YEAR</u>		COLLECTED WITH YEAR OF T		SUB	LECTIONS IN SEQUENT YEARS
2020	\$	12,374,184	\$	12,374,184	100.00%	\$	_
2019	Ψ	12,433,832	Ψ	12,433,832	100.00%	Ψ	_
2018		12,432,264		12,432,264	100.00%		-
2017		12,129,531		12,129,531	100.00%		=
2016		11,683,951		11,683,951	100.00%		-
2015		11,440,082		11,440,082	100.00%		-
2014		10,925,607		10,925,607	100.00%		-
2013		10,954,459		10,954,459	100.00%		-
2012		10,572,507		10,572,507	100.00%		-
2011		10,391,807		10,391,807	100.00%		-

Source: District Records

Debt	Capacity	Information
------	----------	-------------

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and it's debt capacity.

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	G OB	OVERNMENTAL ENERAL LIGATION BONDS	ACTIVITIES CAPITAL LEASES	_	TOTAL <u>DISTRICT</u>	PERCENTAGE OF PERSONAL <u>INCOME</u>	<u>PER</u>	<u>CAPITA</u>
2020	\$	2.720.000 \$	_	\$	2.720.000	unavailable	una	vailable
2019	Ψ	3.270.000 ¢	_	Ψ	3,270,000	unavailable	\$	324
2018		4.080.000	_		4.080.000	0.65%		403
2017		4.870.000	_		4.870.000	0.81%		480
2016		5,630,000	_		5,630,000	0.96%		553
2015		6,336,000	_		6,336,000	1.10%		618
2014		2,230,000	_		2,230,000	0.40%		216
2013		3,005,000	-		3,005,000	0.56%		291
2012		3,765,000	-		3,765,000	0.71%		362
2011		4,305,000	-		4,305,000	0.83%		413

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

				NET		
			C	SENERAL	PERCENTAGE	
G	SENERAL		I	BONDED	OF NET	
OB	LIGATION			DEBT	VALUATION	
	BONDS	DEDUCTIONS	OUT	<u> ISTANDING</u>	<u>TAXABLE</u>	PER CAPITA
\$	2,720,000	-	\$	2,720,000	0.27%	unavailable
	3,270,000	-		3,270,000	0.33%	324
	4,080,000	-		4,080,000	0.41%	403
	4,870,000	-		4,870,000	0.49%	480
	5,630,000	-		5,630,000	0.56%	553
	6,336,000	-		6,336,000	0.64%	618
	2,230,000	-		2,230,000	0.22%	216
	3,005,000	-		3,005,000	0.30%	291
	3,765,000	-		3,765,000	0.37%	362
	4,305,000	-		4,305,000	0.56%	413
	OB	\$ 2,720,000 3,270,000 4,080,000 4,870,000 5,630,000 6,336,000 2,230,000 3,005,000 3,765,000	OBLIGATION BONDS \$ 2,720,000	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS DEDUCTIONS \$ 2,720,000 3,270,000 4,080,000 4,870,000 5,630,000 6,336,000 6,336,000 2,230,000 3,005,000 3,765,000	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS \$ 2,720,000 3,270,000 4,080,000 4,870,000 4,870,000 5,630,000 6,336,000 6,336,000 6,336,000 2,230,000 3,005,000 3,765,000 GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING \$ 2,720,000 4,080,000 4,080,000 4,870,000 5,630,000 6,336,000 6,336,000 2,230,000 3,005,000 3,765,000 GENERAL BONDED 04,870,000 1 3,270,000 1 4,080,000 1 4,870,000 1 5,630,000 1 5,630,000 1 6,336,000 2,230,000 3,005,000 3,765,000	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS DEDUCTIONS GENERAL BONDED DEBT DEBT VALUATION OUTSTANDING VALUATION TAXABLE \$ 2,720,000 - \$ 2,720,000 0.27% 3,270,000 - \$ 2,720,000 0.33% 4,080,000 - 4,080,000 0.41% 4,870,000 - 4,870,000 0.56% 6,336,000 - 5,630,000 0.56% 6,336,000 - 2,230,000 0.22% 3,005,000 - 3,005,000 0.30% 3,765,000 - 3,765,000 0.37%

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020

Unaudited

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	NET DEBT (1)	TOWNSHIP PROPORTIONATE <u>SHARE</u>	A	NET DEBT LLOCAED TO <u>TOWNSHIP</u>
Southampton Township	\$ 6,885,794	100.00%	\$	6,885,794
Burlington County (2)	221,311,009	2.42%		5,365,077
Lenape Regional High School (3)	45,725,000	6.28%		2,871,525
Southampton Township School District	2,720,000	100.00%		2,720,000
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt			\$	17,842,397

- (1) 2019 Annual Debt Statement
- (2) County net debt is allocated as a proportion of the Township's share of the total 2019 Equalized Value, which is provided by the New Jersey Division of Taxation
- (3) Regional high school net debt is allocated as a percentage of the Average Equalized Valuations of the municipalities within the regional high school district, which is provided by the Division of Local Government

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN YEARS Unaudited

cable to the Limit 7.82% 9.70% 13.82% 16.34% 17.26% 18.78% 6.60% 8.42% 9.90% 11.41%	Debt Limit Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit Legal Debt Margin	2019 2018 34,785,339 \$ 33,706,716 2,720,000 3,270,000 \$ 32,065,339 \$ 30,436,716	2018 33,706,716 \$ 3,270,000 30,436,716 \$	2017 32,886,236 \$ 4,545,000 28,341,236 \$	2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2013 2012 2010 34,785,339 \$ 32,00,000 \$ 32,619,364 \$ 32,619,364 \$ 32,619,364 \$ 32,610,000 \$ 33,776,228 \$ 35,671,727 \$ 38,024,517 \$ 39,485,844 2,720,000 \$ 3,270,000 4,545,000 5,630,000 5,630,000 6,336,000 2,230,000 3,005,000 3,765,000 4,505,000 32,065,339 \$ 30,436,716 \$ 28,341,236 \$ 27,289,364 \$ 26,983,444 \$ 27,403,545 \$ 31,546,228 \$ 32,666,727 \$ 34,259,517 \$ 34,980,844	2016 2015 32,619,364 \$ 32,613,444 \$ 33,739,545 \$ 5,330,000 \$ 6,336,000 \$ 27,289,364 \$ 26,983,444 \$ 27,403,545	.613,444 \$ 33,739,545 \$.630,000 6,336,000 6,336,444 \$ 27,403,545 \$	33,776,228 \$ 2,230,000 31,546,228 \$	2012 2011 35.671,727 \$ 38,024,517 \$ 3,005,000 3,765,000 32,666,727 \$ 34,259,517 \$	2011 38,024,517 \$ 3,765,000 34,259,517 \$	2010 39,485,844 4,505,000 34,980,844
	Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	7.82%	9.70%	13.82%	16.34%	17.26%	18.78%	%09.9	8.42%	%06.6	11.41%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2019

Equalized Valuation Basis	2019 \$ 1,210,334,751 2018 1,147,621,547	\$ 3.478.533.878	\$ 1.159.511.293	\$ 34,785,339 2,720,000	\$ 32,065,339
			Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	Debt Limit (3.0 % of Average Equalization Value) Net Debt Applicable to Limit	Legal Debt Margin

SOURCE: Annual Debt Statement

Demographic	and	Economic	Inform	ation
Demographic	and	Leononne	mom	auon

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

		PERSONAL INCOME	BURLINGTON COUNTY	
YEAR	POPULATION "	(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)"	PER CAPITA INCOME	UNEMPLOYMENT <u>RATE"</u>
2019	10,095	Unavailable	Unavailable	3.9%
2018	10,113	628,219,560	62,120	4.6%
2017	10,147	602,620,183	59,389	5.0%
2016	10,178	588,308,756	57,802	4.0%
2015	10,250	576,685,500	56,262	5.2%
2014	10,313	554,426,880	53,760	6.4%
2013	10,338	533,668,236	51,622	9.8%
2012	10,398	531,410,586	51,107	7.6%
2011	10,423	521,316,768	50,016	7.4%
2010	10,444	505,426,936	48,394	7.6%

Source: NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^a NJ Dept of Labor & Workforce Development

^b Based upon the Municipal population & per capita personal income presented.

^c Provided by the NJ Department of Labor & Workforce Development

^d Provided by the NJ Department of Labor & Workforce Development

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
Unaudited

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	77.56% 22.44% 100.00%
2011 RANK (OPTIONAL)	7 7
EMPLOYEES	121 35 156
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	76.43% 23.57% 100.00%
2020 RANK (OPTIONAL)	2
EMPLOYEES	107 33 140
	Southampton Board of Education Southampton Township

Source: Township and Board of Education Officials

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR
Unaudited

					JOC	UNE 30,				
FUNCTION/PROGRAM	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Instruction:										
Regular	47	48	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	52
Special Education	19	19	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	25
Other Special Education	2	2	3	3	33	3	33	3	3	3
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	16	16	19	19	19	19	16	16	16	13
School Administrative Services	∞	∞	8	8	∞	∞	7	7	7	7
General Administrative Services	5	9	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Plant Operations & Maintenance	10	10	10	10	10	6	6	6	6	6
Total	107	109	123	123	122	118	118	118	118	114

Source: District Personnel Records

Operating	Information
-----------	-------------

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unaudited

STUDENT ATTENDANCE PERCENTAGE	94.25%	93.58%	93.55%	94.25%	96.84%	98.73%	%08.86	98.71%	96.03%	95.67%
% CHANGE IN AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT	-0.1511%	-0.1487%	-0.1494%	-0.1497%	-0.1360%	-0.1374%	-0.1342%	-0.1290%	-0.1310%	-0.1304%
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) (c)	661.6	661.6	0.799	668.2	668.2	701.0	714.3	729.5	751.9	7.727
AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT (ADE) (c)	682.4	682.4	888.8	690.3	690.3	710.8	723.2	739.0	783.9	793.8
PUPIL/ TEACHER RATIO ELEMENTARY	8.56	8.62	8.78	8.96	9.33	9.29	9.83	10.13	9.90	9.70
TEACHING STAFF (b)	82	82	79	78	78	78	78	78	78	80
PERCENTAGE CHANGE	0.0046%	0.0049%	0.0054%	0.0050%	0.0051%	0.0059%	0.0063%	0.0070%	0.0064%	0.0065%
COST PER PUPIL	22,176	22,039	21,306	19,791	19,901	19,662	18,314	17,111	15,634	15,676
OPERATING EXPENDITURES (a)	\$ 15,567,698 \$	15,581,301	15,191,050	14,031,557	13,731,768	13,960,236	13,241,068	12,644,991	12,241,557	12,447,135
ENROLLMENT	702	707	713	406	069	710	723	739	783	794
FISCAL YEAR	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a. Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

b. Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff
c. Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS)

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR Unaudited

Elementary = 2 Middle School = 1 Senior High School = 0

Number of Schools at June 30, 2020:

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count. Capacity is from five year Long Range Facility Plan October 2005

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES * 11-000-261-xxx

								DISTRICT
	SCHOOL #1		SCHOOL#2		SCHOOL #3			<u>TOTAL</u>
2020	\$	24,329	\$	137,364	\$	152,211	\$	313,904
2019		122,548		14,660		16,292		153,500
2018		80,428		9,622		10,692		100,742
2017		174,715		20,901		23,227		218,843
2016		121,091		14,486		16,098		151,675
2015		24,231		37,211		31,025		92,467
2014		167,949		79,742		130,423		378,114
2013		35,660		73,485		82,599		191,744
2012		18,917		15,275		19,175		53,367
2011		23,958		42,511		34,859		101,328

^{*} School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE

June 30, 2020 Unaudited

Purperty / Inland Marine / Automobile Physical Damages (per occurrence) \$ 250,000 \$ 500 General Liability / Auto Liability \$ 250,000 Educators Legal Liability \$ 250,000 Educators Legal Liability \$ 250,000 Educators Legal Liability \$ 250,000 Workers Compensation \$ 250,000 Crime \$ 250,000 \$ 500 School Pool For Excess Liability Limits \$ 250,000 Crime \$ 500,000 Crime \$ 500,000 Workers Compensation \$ 500,000 Workers Compensation \$ 500,000 Workers Compensation \$ 500,000 Employers Liability \$ 20,000,000 General Liability / Auto Liability \$ 20,000,000 Educators' Legal Liability \$ 20,000,000 Educators' Liability \$ 20,000,000 Educators' Liability \$ 20,000,000 Educators' Legal Liability \$ 20,000,000 Educators' Legal Liability \$ 20,000,000 Educators' Liability \$ 20,000,000 Educ		COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE	
General Liability / Auto Liability 250,000 Educators Legal Liability 175,000 Workers Compensation 250,000 Crime 250,000 500 School Pool For Excess Liability Limits Property / Inland Marine / Automobile Physical Damages (per occurrence) 175,000,000	Burlington County Insurance Pool, Joint Insurance Fund (BCIPJIF):			
Educators Legal Liability 175,000 Workers Compensation 250,000 Crime 250,000 500 School Pool For Excess Liability Limits Property / Inland Marine / Automobile Physical Damages (per occurrence) 175,000,000	Property / Inland Marine / Automobile Physical Damages (per occurrence)	\$ 250,000	\$	500
Workers Compensation 250,000 500 Crime 250,000 500 School Pool For Excess Liability Limits 175,000,000 175,000,000 Property / Inland Marine / Automobile Physical Damages (per occurrence) 175,000,000 175,000,000 Crime 500,000 500,000 Workers Compensation Statutory 120,000,000 General Liability / Auto Liability 20,000,000 100,000 Educators' Legal Liability 20,000,000 100,000 Travelers Insurance Company 125,000,000 1,000 AIG Environmental 3,000,000 25,000 Member District Deductible - Mold Incident 100,000 Beazley Insurance Company, Inc. 100,000	General Liability / Auto Liability	250,000		
Crime 250,000 500 School Pool For Excess Liability Limits Property / Inland Marine / Automobile Physical Damages (per occurrence) 175,000,000 175,000,000 Crime 500,000 500,000 Workers Compensation Statutory Employers Liability 20,000,000 20,000,000 General Liability / Auto Liability 20,000,000 20,000,000 Educators' Legal Liability 20,000,000 1,000 Travelers Insurance Company Boiler and Machinery 125,000,000 1,000 AIG Environmental 3,000,000 25,000 Member District Deductible - Mold Incident 100,000 Beazley Insurance Company, Inc. 100,000	Educators Legal Liability	175,000		
School Pool For Excess Liability LimitsProperty / Inland Marine / Automobile Physical Damages (per occurrence)175,000,000Crime500,000Workers CompensationStatutoryEmployers Liability20,000,000General Liability / Auto Liability20,000,000Educators' Legal Liability20,000,000Travelers Insurance Company125,000,000Boiler and Machinery125,000,000AIG Environmental3,000,000Pollution Liability3,000,000Member District Deductible - Mold Incident100,000Beazley Insurance Company, Inc.	Workers Compensation	250,000		
Property / Inland Marine / Automobile Physical Damages (per occurrence) 175,000,000 Crime 500,000 Workers Compensation Statutory Employers Liability 20,000,000 General Liability / Auto Liability 20,000,000 Educators' Legal Liability 20,000,000 Travelers Insurance Company 125,000,000 Boiler and Machinery 125,000,000 1,000 AIG Environmental 3,000,000 25,000 Member District Deductible - Mold Incident 100,000 Beazley Insurance Company, Inc. 100,000	Crime	250,000		500
Crime 500,000 Workers Compensation Statutory Employers Liability 20,000,000 General Liability / Auto Liability 20,000,000 Educators' Legal Liability 20,000,000 Travelers Insurance Company Boiler and Machinery 125,000,000 1,000 AIG Environmental 3,000,000 25,000 Member District Deductible - Mold Incident 100,000 Beazley Insurance Company, Inc. 100,000	School Pool For Excess Liability Limits			
Workers Compensation Statutory Employers Liability 20,000,000 General Liability / Auto Liability 20,000,000 Educators' Legal Liability 20,000,000 Travelers Insurance Company Boiler and Machinery 125,000,000 1,000 AIG Environmental 3,000,000 25,000 Member District Deductible - Mold Incident 100,000 Beazley Insurance Company, Inc. 100,000	Property / Inland Marine / Automobile Physical Damages (per occurrence)	175,000,000		
Employers Liability 20,000,000 General Liability / Auto Liability 20,000,000 Educators' Legal Liability 20,000,000 Travelers Insurance Company Boiler and Machinery 125,000,000 1,000 AIG Environmental Pollution Liability 3,000,000 25,000 Member District Deductible - Mold Incident 100,000 Beazley Insurance Company, Inc.	Crime	500,000		
General Liability / Auto Liability 20,000,000 Educators' Legal Liability 20,000,000 Travelers Insurance Company Boiler and Machinery 125,000,000 1,000 AIG Environmental 3,000,000 25,000 Member District Deductible - Mold Incident 100,000 Beazley Insurance Company, Inc. 100,000	Workers Compensation	Statutory		
Educators' Legal Liability 20,000,000 Travelers Insurance Company 125,000,000 1,000 Boiler and Machinery 125,000,000 1,000 AIG Environmental 3,000,000 25,000 Member District Deductible - Mold Incident 100,000 Beazley Insurance Company, Inc. 100,000	Employers Liability	20,000,000		
Travelers Insurance Company Boiler and Machinery 125,000,000 1,000 AIG Environmental Pollution Liability 3,000,000 25,000 Member District Deductible - Mold Incident 100,000 Beazley Insurance Company, Inc.	General Liability / Auto Liability	20,000,000		
Boiler and Machinery 125,000,000 1,000 AIG Environmental Pollution Liability 3,000,000 25,000 Member District Deductible - Mold Incident 100,000 Beazley Insurance Company, Inc.	Educators' Legal Liability	20,000,000		
AIG Environmental Pollution Liability Member District Deductible - Mold Incident Beazley Insurance Company, Inc. 3,000,000 25,000 100,000	Travelers Insurance Company			
Pollution Liability 3,000,000 25,000 Member District Deductible - Mold Incident 100,000 Beazley Insurance Company, Inc.	Boiler and Machinery	125,000,000		1,000
Member District Deductible - Mold Incident 100,000 Beazley Insurance Company, Inc.	AIG Environmental			
Beazley Insurance Company, Inc.	Pollution Liability	3,000,000		25,000
	Member District Deductible - Mold Incident			100,000
Cyber Liability 1.000.000 25.000	Beazley Insurance Company, Inc.			
25,000	Cyber Liability	1,000,000		25,000
Western Surety:	Western Surety:			
Surety - Treasurer of Monies 215,000	Surety - Treasurer of Monies	215,000		
Surety - Board Secretary 120,000	Surety - Board Secretary	120,000		

Excess and Reinsurance Carriers Involved **

Property and Crime...... SPELLJIF, Great American Insurance Company

Axis Surplus Insurance Company Westchester Fire Insurance Company

Alterra Excess & Surplus Insurance Company Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company

Steadfast Insurance Company RSUI Indemnity Company James River Insurance Company BRIT / Lloyd's of London

Arch Specialty Insurance Company

Educators Legal Liability SPELLJIF, Great American Insurance Company, General Reinsurance Corp.

Group Purchase of Primary Insurance Coverage Carrier Array

Boiler and Machinery Travelers Insurance Company Pollution Legal Liability Beazley / Lloyd's of Londaon

Cyber Liability AIG / Lexington Insurance Company, Inc.

Violent malicious Acts Lloyd's of Londaon Disaster Managemnet Services Lloyd's of Londaon

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.



EXHIBIT K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Southampton Township School District County of Burlington Southampton, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Southampton Township School District (the "School District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 3, 2021.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055

P: 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

David T. McNally Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2616

Medford, New Jersey February 3, 2021



EXHIBIT K-2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR STATE PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Southampton Township School District County of Burlington Southampton, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the Southampton Township School District's (the "School District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The School District's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its state awards applicable to its state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055

P: 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008

includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major State Program

In our opinion, the School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

David T. McNally Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2616

Medford, New Jersey February 3, 2021 This page intentionally left blank.

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2020

					active so, some						
FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS THROUGH GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER	PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT <u>PERIOD</u>	BALANCE 6/30/2019	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2020 (ACCOUNTS UNEARNI RECEIVABLE) REYENU	E 30, 2020 UNEARNED REVENUE
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed Through New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster:											
School Breakfast Program COVID-19 School Breakfast Program	10.553 10.553	201NJ304NJ099 201NJ304NJ099	100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028	\$ 8,375	7/1/19-6/30/20 3/13/20-6/30/20		\$ 8,375	\$ (8,375) (2,079)	· ·	\$ - \$ (1,212)	
School Breakfast Program	10.553	191NJ304N1104	100-010-3350-028	12,034	7/1/18-6/30/19	(2,039)	2,039		•		
					ı	(2,039)	11,281	(10,454)		(1,212)	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	201NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-026	52,061	7/1/19-6/30/20	ı	52,061	(52,061)	ı	- 6	
COVID-19 National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	10.555	201NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1104	100-010-3350-026	4,058	3/13/20-6/30/20	(13.550)	13,550	(4,058)		(2,319)	
Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act	10.555	201NJ304N1101	100-010-3350-026	2,156	7/1/19-6/30/20	(000,01)	2,156	(2,156)			
COVID-19 Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act	10.555	201NJ304N1101	100-010-3350-026	82	3/13/20-6/30/20		34	(82)	•	(48)	•
Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act Exact Distribution Decursor (Nancash Assistance)	10.555	191NJ304NJ104	100-010-3350-026	2,929	7/1/18-6/30/19	(530)	530	. (14 907)			2.455
Food Distribution Program (Noncash Assistance)	10.555	191NJ304N1104	Unavailable	23,120	7/1/18-6/30/19	1.477	70+//1	(14,997)			-,450
						(12,603)	87,522	(74,831)		(2,367)	2,455
Special Milk Program for Children	10.556	201NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-027	64	7/1/19-6/30/20	,	99	(64)	1	•	•
Special Milk Program for Children	10.556	191NJ304N1104	100-010-3350-027	110	7/1/18-6/30/19	(19)	19	1			
						(19)	83	(64)			
Total Child Nutrition Cluster						(14,661)	98,886	(85,349)		(3,579)	2,455
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture					ı	(14,661)	98,886	(85,349)		(3,579)	2,455
U.S. Department of Education Passed Through New Jersey Department of Education: I.D.E.A. Part B (Special Education Cluster)											
Basic Basic	84.027	H027A190100	100-034-5065-016	200,226	7/1/19-6/30/20	37.116	160,184	(163,110)		(2,926)	
Dasic	770:40	0010010777011	010-0000-1-0000	179,000	61/06/0-01/1	37,116	160,184	(200,226)		(2,926)	
Preschool	84.173	H183A190114	100-034-5065-020	12,943	7/1/19-6/30/20	,	10,352	(12,943)	,	(2,591)	
							10,352	(12,943)	•	(2,591)	
Total Special Education Cluster					ı	37,116	170,536	(213,169)		(5,517)	
Title I - Part A Title I - Part A	84.010	S010A190030	100-034-5064-194	85,174	7/1/19-6/30/20	(3.078)	52,648	(83,692)		(31,044)	
				1		(3,078)	55,726	(83,692)	1	(31,044)	
Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction Title II - Part A, Sunoverting Effective Instruction	84.367	S367A190029	100-034-5063-290	15,850	7/1/19-6/30/20	- 0860	9,018	(14,450)		(5,432)	
notes a supporting process management	6			10.00		(2,980)	11,998	(14,450)		(5,432)	
Title IV - Student Support and Academic Enrichment	84.424	S424A190031	100-034-5063-290	10,300	7/1/19-6/30/20		9,396	(10,300)	-	(904)	
							9,396	(10,300)		(904)	
Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act	84.425	S425D200027	Unavailable	68,506	7/1/19-6/30/20		•	(47,308)	•	(47,308)	
					•			(47,308)		(47,308)	
Total U.S. Department of Education					ı	31,058	247,656	(368,919)		(90,205)	

Total Expenditures of Federal Awards

2,455

(93,784) \$

(454,268) \$

346,542 \$

16,397 \$

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	MEMO CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 425,897 94,037 499,032 489,699	1,508,665	420,886		195,347	432,448	. '	475,290	1,281,169	1,600	4,317,231	2,260	2,260	\$ 4,319,491
	MEI BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE	32,120 7,092 37,636 36,932	113,780	31,743	1			,	1	1		145,523			145,523
		φ.		- 1826	(2)	347)	325)			,		(86)	(624)	(624)	\$ (22)
	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE				5	(195,347)	(21,325)					(218,498)			(219,122)
	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	· · · · ·						,		•				ı	· ·
	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	\$ (425,897) \$ (94,037) (499,032) (489,699)	(1,508,665)	(420,886)	-	(195,347)	(432,448)		(475,290)	(1,281,169)	(1,600)	(4,317,231)	(2,260)	(2,260)	(4,319,491) \$
	CASH RECEIVED	425,897 594,037 94,037 499,032 489,699	1,508,665	420,886	11,729	178 853	411,123	21,172	475,290	1,281,169	1,600	4,310,487	1,636	2,096	4,312,583 \$
	BALANCE JUNE 30, <u>2019</u>	· · · · ·			(11,729)	- (178 853)	(666,671)	(21,172)	•	1		(211,754)	- (460)	(460)	\$ (212,214) \$
	GRANT <u>PERIOD</u>	7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20	l	7/1/19-6/30/20	7/1/18-6/30/19	7/1/19-6/30/20	7/1/19-6/30/20	7/1/18-6/30/19	7/1/19-6/30/20	7/1/19-6/30/20	7/1/19-6/30/20	l	7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19	l	
	AWARD AMOUNT	\$ 425,897 94,037 499,032 489,699		420,886	11,729	195,347	432,448	430,269	475,290	1,281,169	1,600		2,260 2,543		
	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	495-034-5120-078 495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-085 495-034-5120-089		495-034-5120-014	495-034-5120-014	495-034-5120-044	100-034-5094-003	100-034-5094-003	495-034-5094-001	495-034-5094-002	495-034-5094-004		100-010-3350-023		
	STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER	New Jersev Department of Education: General Fund: State Aid Public: Equalization Aid Security Aid Adjustment Aid Special Education Categorical Aid	Total State Aid Public	Transportation Aid Additional Nonmblic School Transportation Aid	Additional Nonpublic School Transportation Aid	Extraordinary Aid	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance) TPAF Pension	Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Long-Term Disability	Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	Total General Fund	New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Enterprise Fund: National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	Total Enterprise Fund	Total State Financial Assistance

7/1/19-6/30/20 1,600.00 State Financial Assistance Programs not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination:
TPAF - Post Retirement
Medical (Noncash Assistance)
TPAF Pension
Contributions (Noncash Assistance)
TPAF - Long-Term Disability
Insurance (Noncash Assistance)
1,281 Total State Financial Assistance subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination

1,600 (2,561,432)

475,290

7/1/19-6/30/20

475,290.00

7/1/19-6/30/20

1,281,169.00

1,281,169

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Southampton Township School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de deminimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2020. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$6,332) for the general fund and (\$37,720) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

Fund	<u>]</u>	<u>Federal</u>	State	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$	-	\$ 4,310,899	\$ 4,310,899
Special Revenue Fund		331,199	-	331,199
Food Service Fund		85,349	 2,260	 87,609
		_	 	
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$	416,548	\$ 4,313,159	\$ 4,729,707

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Southampton Township School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2020.

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued	Unmo	Unmodified					
Internal control over financial reporting	Internal control over financial reporting:						
1) Material weakness(es) identifie	d?	yes	X no				
2) Significant deficiency(ies) iden	itified?	yes	X none reported				
Noncompliance material to financial s	statements noted?	yes	Xno				
Federal Awards							
Internal control over major programs:	SECTION IS N/A - NOT	REQUIRED					
Material weakness(es) identifie	d?	yes	no				
2) Significant deficiency(ies) iden	itified?	yes	none reported				
Type of auditor's report issued on con							
Any audit findings disclosed that are a		yes	no				
Identification of major programs:							
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)	Name of Federal Pr	ogram or Cluster				
·							
Dollar threshold used to determine Ty	rpe A programs						
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	•	yes	no				

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A p	\$	750,000		
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		yes	Xno	
Internal control over major programs:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	Xno	
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	no	
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance	e for major programs	Ur	modified	
Any audit findings disclosed that are require in accordance with New Jersey OMB's C Identification of major programs:	-	yes	Xno	
¥				
State Grant/Project Number(s)	Name of State Program			
	State Aid - Public:			
495-034-5120-078	Equalization Aid			
495-034-5120-084	Categorical Security Aid			
495-034-5120-085	Adjustment Aid			
495-034-5120-089	Categorical Special Education	Aid		

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Section II – Financial Statement Findings – N/A

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Section III – Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs – N/A

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS - N/A

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - N/A

SOUTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings

Finding No. 2019-001

Condition:

During our audit we noted that general and subsidiary ledgers and bank reconciliations were not accurately or timely maintained by the School District.

Current Status:

The finding has been corrected.

Federal Awards - N/A

State Financial Assistance

Finding No. 2019-002

Condition:

The District's Board Secretary Report reflects over-expenditures of budget appropriations

Current Status:

The finding has been corrected.

Finding No. 2019-003

Condition:

The year end Board Secretary and Treasurer's Report were not prepared and submitted to Executive County Superintendent by August 1st.

Current Status:

The finding has been corrected.